

## Professor Vivian Wing-Wah YAM

Philip Wong Wilson Wong Professor in Chemistry and Energy

BSc(Hons), PhD, CSci, CChem, FRSC, BBS, JP

Member of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences, USA

Fellow, TWAS, The World Academy of Sciences

Foreign Member of Academia Europaea (MAE)

Founding Member, The Hong Kong Academy of Sciences

<b>Date of Birth :</b>	10 February 1963
<b>Sex :</b>	Female
<b>Marital Status :</b>	Married, with two daughters
<b>Position :</b>	Chair Professor, Department of Chemistry, The University of Hong Kong
<b>Areas of Specialism :</b>	Inorganic & Organometallic Chemistry / Photophysics & Photochemistry / Supramolecular Chemistry / Molecular Functional Materials

### Educational :

1985	BSc (First Class Hons)	Chemistry	University of Hong Kong
1988	PhD	Chemistry	University of Hong Kong
1990	Visiting research fellow (summer)	Chemistry	University of Rochester (with Prof. D.G. Whitten at the NSF Centre for Photo- induced Charge Transfer)
1991/2	Visiting research fellow (summer)	Chemistry	Imperial College of Science and Technology (with Prof. Sir Geoffrey Wilkinson at the Johnson Matthey Laboratory)

### Memberships of Academies:

2012	Elected to Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences USA	National Academy of Sciences (NAS), USA
2006	Elected to Fellow of TWAS, The World Academy of Sciences - for the advancement of science in developing countries	The World Academy of Sciences (TWAS)
2001	Elected to Member of Chinese Academy of Sciences	Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS)
2015	Elected to Foreign Member of Academia Europaea (The Academy of Europe)	Academia Europaea
2015	Founding Member of Hong Kong Academy of Sciences	The Hong Kong Academy of of Sciences

### Scholarships, Awards, Honours & Lectureships:

2011	L'ORÉAL-UNESCO Awards For Women in Science - Laureate (Asia-Pacific)	UNESCO-L'ORÉAL Foundation
2018	Selected as one of the Ten Science Stars of East Asia by <i>Nature</i>	Nature Publishing Group

2019	Federation of Asian Chemical Societies (FACS) Foundation Lectureship Award	Federation of Asian Chemical Societies (FACS)
2018	Huang Yao-Zeng Organometallic Chemistry Award of the Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)	Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)
2016	Japan Society of Coordination Chemistry (JSCC) International Award	Japan Society of Coordination Chemistry (JSCC)
2016	APA Masuhara Lectureship Award	Asian and Oceanian Photochemistry Association (APA)
2015	RSC Ludwig Mond Award	Royal Society of Chemistry, UK
2014	Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)-China Petroleum & Chemical Corporation (Sinopec) Chemistry Contribution Prize	Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)
2011	Ho Leung Ho Lee Foundation Prize for Scientific and Technological Progress	Ho Leung Ho Lee Foundation
2006	Japanese Photochemistry Association (JPA) Lectureship Award for Asian and Oceanian Photochemist (Eikohsha Award)	Japanese Photochemistry Association (JPA)
2005-06	RSC Centenary Lectureship and Medal	Royal Society of Chemistry, UK
2005	State Natural Science Award (Second Class Prize of National Award)	National Organization of Science and Technology Award (NOSTA), State Council, PR China
2013	Docteur Honoris Causa	Université de Rennes 1, France
2019-20	Dow Lectureship	California Institute of Technology (Caltech)
2018	Charles Force Hutchison Lectureship	University of Rochester, USA
2016	Lavoisier Lectureship	University of Paris Diderot 7, France
2015-16	2016 Julia S. and Edward C. Lee Memorial Lectureship (Lee Lectureship)	University of Chicago, USA
2012-13	2013 Seaborg Lectureship	University of California, Berkeley, USA
2007-08	Frontiers in Chemical Research Distinguished Lectureship	Texas A & M University, USA
2017	2017 KAIST Chemistry Distinguished Lectureship Award	Korean Advanced Institute of Science & Technology (KAIST)
2012-13	2014 Pacific Rim Visiting Speaker Lectureship (formerly Distinguished Asian Visiting Speaker Lectureship Award)	University of Alberta, Canada
2007	Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar	Fulbright Program, USA
2015	Bronze Bauhinia Star (BBS)	Hong Kong SAR Government
2015	Leader of the Year 2015 (Education/Professionals/Technology & Innovation)	Sing Tao News Corporation Limited
2019	Justice of the Peace (JP)	Hong Kong SAR Government
2013	13 <sup>th</sup> World Outstanding Chinese Award	World Chinese Business Investment Foundation
2012	Jessica Most Successful Women Award 2012	Jessica Magazine Hong Kong, South China Media
2008	Outstanding Women Professionals and Entrepreneurs Award	Hong Kong Women Professional & Entrepreneur Association
2002	Ten Outstanding Young Persons (Professional)	Hong Kong Junior Chamber
2000-01	Croucher Senior Research Fellowship	Croucher Foundation
2020	Zhejiang University Science Master Forum Lectureship	Zhejiang University
2020	Wuhan University Lujia Forum Lectureship	Wuhan University
2019	Peking University Xingda Lectureship	Peking University
2019	3 <sup>rd</sup> Peking University Graduate Student Forum Lectureship for Advanced Inter-	Peking University

	disciplinary Studies (AAIS-FAIS 2019)	
2019	Tsinghua Xuetaang Lectureship of Tsinghua Univ Xuetaang Talents Chemistry Program	Tsinghua University
2019	Guo Yonghuai Lectureship & USTC Lectureship	USTC Hefei
2019	CAS Zhang Dayu Lectureship	Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics
2019	SJTU Master Distinguished Lectureship	Shanghai Jiao Tong University (SJTU)
2019	100 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary Forum Lectureship	Nankai University
2019	Nanqiang Lecture Professorship & University Anniversary Lectureship	Xiamen University
2019	Shenzhen Municipal Government Academician Forum Lectureship	Shenzhen Experts United Association, SZ Municipal Government
2019	Famous Teacher's Lecture of "Hu Lian Zhi Qi"	Beijing University of Technology (BJUT)
2018	Distinguished Beiyang Forum Lectureship	Tianjin University
2017	Distinguished Lu Jiaxi Lectureship	Fujian Institute of Research on the Structure of Matter (FJIRSM), CAS
2017	SINAP Physical Biology Lectureship (PBL)	Shanghai Lightsource Synchrotron Facilities, Shanghai Institute of Applied Physics (SINAP), CAS
2017	Master Forum Lectureship	The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK), Shenzhen Hunan University
2015	Forum of the Millennium Institution: Distinguished Scholar Lectureship in The Frontier of Chemistry and Biology	
2014	Peking University-Eli Lilly Lectureship	Peking University & Eli Lilly
2012	Distinguished Honorary Professorship and Honorable Speaker for Applied Chemistry Lecture Series	Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences
2011	Nanqiang Lecture Professorship and Lu Jiaxi Lecture Professorship	Xiamen University
2011	Lanzhou University 100 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary Lecture Professorship	Lanzhou University
2010	Molecular Science Forum Lecture Professorship	Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences
2006	Li Ka Shing Foundation Lectureship	Shantou University
2002-04	RMIT Foundation International Visiting Fellowship	Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology University Faculty of Science,
2009	Distinguished Alumni (honoured at the 70 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Faculty of Science)	University of Hong Kong
2006-07	Distinguished Research Achievement Award	University of Hong Kong
1999-00	Outstanding Researcher Award	University of Hong Kong
1986-88	Li Po Chun Scholarship	University of Hong Kong
1985-88	Croucher Studentship	Croucher Foundation
1985-88	Swire Scholarship	University of Hong Kong
1985	G.T. Byrne Memorial Prize	University of Hong Kong
1985	Douglas Payne Prize in Chemistry	University of Hong Kong
1983	Ho Fook Prize	University of Hong Kong
1983	Hong Kong Association of University Women Scholarship	University of Hong Kong

**Experience (Teaching/Professional) :**

2010-2018	Director and Project Coordinator	Institute of Molecular Functional Materials (supported by the
-----------	----------------------------------	---

		University Grants Committee (UGC) Areas of Excellence (AoE) Scheme)
2017-	Director and Chief Scientist	HKU-TCL Joint Laboratory for New Printable OLED Materials and Technology
2012	Invited Visiting Professor	Universities of Switzerland “Troisième Cycle” Lecture Tour Program, Switzerland (Hosted by Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, and the Universities of Basel, Neuchatel, Bern and Geneva)
2011	Invited Visiting Professor	Université Bordeaux, CNRS, Bordeaux, France
2007	UMPC Visiting Professor	Université Pierre et Marie Curie, CNRS (Université Paris VI), Paris, France
2005-2006	RSC Centenary Lecturer & Medalist	Royal Society of Chemistry, UK
2003-2005	Chair	Hong Kong International Chemical Sciences – A Chapter of the American Chemical Society
2016-2018	President	Asian and Oceanian Photochemistry Association
2013-2016	Vice-President	Asian and Oceanian Photochemistry Association
2002-now	Councilor	Asian and Oceanian Photochemistry Association
2018-2022	Chair	Committee for Women Chemists, Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)
2014-2018	Inaugural Vice-Chair	Committee for Women Chemists, Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)
2014-2022	Member	Standing Committee, Chinese Chemical Society (CCS)
2019-2022	Chairman (Hong Kong Region)	Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Alliance of Academicians and Experts on Innovation and Enterprise
2002-2004	Visiting Professor	Université de Rennes 1, France
2001-2006	Deputy Director	Institute of Molecular Technology for Drug Discovery and Synthesis (supported by the University Grants Committee (UGC) Areas of Excellence (AoE) Scheme)

1/2000-12/05	Head of Department of Chemistry	The University of Hong Kong
2000-2001	Croucher Senior Research Fellow	Awarded by the Croucher Foundation
2010-now	Philip Wong Wilson Wong Professor in Chemistry and Energy	The University of Hong Kong
7/1999-now	Chair Professor in Chemistry	The University of Hong Kong
1997-1999	Professor (Reader) in Chemistry	The University of Hong Kong
1995-1997	Senior Lecturer in Chemistry	The University of Hong Kong
1990-95	Lecturer in Chemistry	The University of Hong Kong
1988-90	Lecturer in Chemistry	City Polytechnic of Hong Kong
1985-88	Teaching Assistant (Chemistry)	The University of Hong Kong

**Professional Qualifications :**

Member (Academician)	Chinese Academy of Sciences
Foreign Associate	National Academy of Sciences, USA
Fellow	The World Academy of Sciences (TWAS) - for the advancement of science in developing countries
Foreign Member	Academia Europaea
Founding Member	The Academy of Sciences of Hong Kong
Doctor Honoris Causa	Université de Rennes 1, France
Fellow, Chartered Chemist (CChem, FRSC)	Royal Society of Chemistry, UK
Chartered Scientist (CSci)	Science Council, UK
Member of General Assembly	International Organization for Chemical Sciences in Development (IOCD), UNESCO
Member	American Chemical Society
Member	Materials Research Society
Member	Chinese Chemical Society
Member	American Association for the Advancement of Science
Honorary Fellow	The Hong Kong Association for the Advancement of Science and Technology
Founding Fellow	Hong Kong Institution of Science

**Research Grants Awarded :****A. University Grants Committee :**

- 2010-18: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, "Institute of Molecular Functional Materials" supported by UGC Areas of Excellence (AoE) Scheme (5<sup>th</sup> Round).
- 2008-10: Co-Principal Investigator, "Integrated Time-Resolved Spectroscopy Facility" supported by UGC Special Equipment Grant (SEG) Award.

**B. Research Grants Council :**

- 2011-16: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, "Challenges in Organic Photo-Voltaics and Light Emitting Diodes - A Concerted Multi-Disciplinary and Multi-Institutional Effort" supported by RGC Theme-Based Research Scheme (TBRS) (1<sup>st</sup> Round).
- 2013-17: Principal investigator, "Phosphorus-Containing  $\pi$ -Conjugated Molecular Materials - Design, Synthesis and Their Supramolecular Assembly for Light-Emitting, Light-Harvesting, Electronic Communication and Charge Transport Functions" supported by ANR-RGC Joint Research Scheme Award.
- 2019-22: Principal investigator and sole investigator, "Functional Metal Complexes with Responsive and Switchable Properties Through Rational Molecular Design and Synthesis" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2018-21: Principal investigator and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Low-Coordinate Metal-Ligand Building Blocks for Supramolecular Assembly, Co-Assembly and Polymerization with Controlled Dimensional Growth" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2017-20: Principal investigator and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Molecular Metal Clusters and Their Utilization as Building Blocks for Post-Synthetic Modification and Construction of Sophisticated Metal Clusters and Higher-Ordered Cluster Assemblies, Oligomers and Inorganic-Organic Hybrids" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2016-19: Principal investigator and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Discrete Metal-Ligand Chromophoric Complexes and Their Double Salts as Molecular Building Blocks for Supramolecular Assembly of Homo- and Hetero-Aggregates and Supramolecular Oligomers" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2015-18: Principal investigator and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Functionalized Carbon- and Silicon-Containing Metal-Ligand Chromophores - From Supramolecular Assembly to Luminescence, Charge Transfer, and Morphological Nanostructures" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2014-17: Principal investigator and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Functionalized Heterocycles and Their Metal-Ligand Coordination Assemblies - From Supramolecular Assembly to Luminescence and Photofunctional Properties" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.

- 2014-16: Principal investigator, "An Understanding of the Radiative and Nonradiative Processes in Square Planar Platinum Complexes of Tridentate Pincer Ligands by Computational Approaches" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2013-16: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Luminescent Metal-Ligand Conjugates and Ensembles and Their Utilization for "Proof-of-Principle" Molecular Recognition and Signalling" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2012-15: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Stimuli-Responsive Coordination Assemblies and Their Hierarchical Architecture" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2011-14: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Luminescent Metal-Containing Oligomers and Supramolecular Assemblies Based on Platinum(II)-Ligand Chromophoric Building Blocks and the Study of Their Supramolecular Assembly and Host-Guest Interactions" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2011-14: Deputy Project Coordinator and Co-investigator, "Development of Efficient Luminogenic Materials in the Aggregate State: Fundamental Understanding and Practical Applications" supported by RGC Collaborative Research Fund (CRF) Award.
- 2010-13: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Amphiphilic Metal-Containing Molecules and Polymers of Gold(III) and the Study of Their Supramolecular Assembly" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2009-12: Principal and sole investigator, "Design, Synthesis and Supramolecular Assembly of Novel Classes of Luminescent Gold(I) Complexes and the Study of Metallogels Derived from Gold(I) and Other Transition Metal-Ligand Chromophores" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) Award.
- 2008-11: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Novel Classes of Luminescent Transition Metal Complexes with Metal-Metal Interactions and the Utilization of Their Associated Spectroscopic Properties as Probes and Reporters of Ion and Substrate Binding" supported by RGC General Research Fund (GRF) (formerly Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG)).
- 2007-10: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Novel Classes of Luminescent Transition Metal Complexes and the Study of Their Properties Associated With Induced Conformation Changes" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2006-09: Principal investigator, "Synthesis, Aggregation and Self-Assembly of Luminescent Functional Molecules - From Solutions to Polymers, Ordered Thin Films, Inorganic-Organic Hybrids, and Supramolecular and Nano- Assemblies" supported by NSFC-RGC Joint Research Scheme Award.
- 2006-09: Principal investigator, "Carbon-Rich Metal-Containing Molecular and Nano-Scale Functional Materials" supported by RGC Central Allocation Vote (CAV) Award.

- 2006-09: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Novel Classes of Luminescent Transition Metal Complexes of Functionalized Imidazole and *N*-Heterocyclic Carbene Ligands and Their Related Imidazolium Salts" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2005-08: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthetic Strategies Towards Novel Classes of Luminescent Gold Alkynyls" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2005-08: Principal investigator, "Study on a Novel Type of Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence: Characterization and Applications in Bioanalysis" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2004-07: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthetic Strategies Towards Novel Classes of Photochromic Metal-Containing Compounds" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2004-07: Co-investigator with Dr. Y.B. Zu of HKU, "Development of a New Class of Chemosensor Based on the Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence of Metal Complex with Crown Ether Moiety" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2003-06: Principal and sole investigator, "Synthesis and Aggregation Studies of Platinum(II) Complexes in Various Media and Environments" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2002-05: Principal and sole investigator, "Synthetic Design of Molecular Switches Based on Ion-/Redox-Induced Processes" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2001-04: Principal and sole investigator, "Strategies Towards the Molecular Design of Novel Metalloreceptors" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 2000-03: Principal and sole investigator, "Transition Metal Complexes with Alkynyl-Containing Moieties as Building Blocks for Metal-Based Materials with Luminescence and/or Chemosensing Capabilities" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1999-02: Principal and sole investigator, "Reactivity of Ruthenium Polypyridine Complexes with Terminal Acetylenes – Synthetic Routes to Luminescent Ruthenium Carbene Complexes" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1998-00: Principal and sole investigator, "Luminescent Gold Phosphine Complexes Containing Discrete Metal-Metal Bonds or Weak Metal-Metal Interactions" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1997-99: Principal and sole investigator, "Luminescent Transition Metal Chalcogenolates - From Mononuclear to Polynuclear Species" supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.



- 1996-98: Principal and sole investigator, “Luminescent Transition Metal Organometallics with Potential Second Harmonic Generation and/or Liquid Crystalline Capabilities : From Simple Molecules to Ordered Assemblies” supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1995-98: Principal and sole investigator, “Soluble Polymetallic Materials with Acetylide and Sulfur Linkages” supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1994-96: Principal and sole investigator, “Design of Novel Metal-Based Materials with Potential Photo- and Electro-sensory Functions” supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1993-96: Principal and sole investigator, “Organometallics - From Mononuclear to Supramolecular Species. Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Electrochemistry, Photophysics and Structural Aspects” supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1991-94: Principal and sole investigator, “Photophysics and Photochemistry of Luminescent Polymetallic Clusters” supported by RGC Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG) Award.
- 1988-92: Co-investigator with Dr. T.C. Lau of CPHK, “Thermal and Photochemical Activation of C-H Bonds” supported by UPGC Earmarked Grant.

**C. Innovation Technology Commission :**

- 2020-21: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, “Highly Efficient Vacuum-Deposited Gold-Based OLEDs Towards Practical Operational Stability” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Platform Research Projects Scheme of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2020-21: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, Postdoctoral Hub associated with “Highly Efficient Vacuum-Deposited Gold-Based OLEDs Towards Practical Operational Stability” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Platform Research Projects Scheme of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2019-21: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, Postdoctoral Hub associated with “Highly Efficient Vacuum-Deposited Gold-Based OLEDs Towards Practical Operational Stability” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Platform Research Projects Scheme of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2016-18: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, ITF Internship associated with “Solution-Processable Gold-Based OLED and WOLED Materials” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Guangdong-Hong Kong Technology Cooperation Funding Scheme (Tier 2) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2016-18: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, ITF Internship associated with “Solution-Processable Gold-Based OLED and WOLED

Materials” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Guangdong-Hong Kong Technology Cooperation Funding Scheme (Tier 2) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).

- 2015-18: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, “Solution-Processable Gold-Based OLED and WOLED Materials” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Guangdong-Hong Kong Technology Cooperation Funding Scheme (Tier 2) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2011-12: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, ITF Internship associated with “Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials with Tunable Emission Colours and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of OLEDs” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Normal Tranche (Tier 3) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2011-12: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, ITF Internship associated with “Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials with Tunable Emission Colours and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of OLEDs” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Normal Tranche (Tier 3) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2010-12: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, “Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials with Tunable Emission Colours and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of OLEDs” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Normal Tranche (Tier 3) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2009-10: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, ITF Internship associated with “Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of OLEDs and WOLEDs” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Normal Tranche (Tier 3) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2009-10: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, ITF Internship associated with “Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of OLEDs and WOLEDs” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Normal Tranche (Tier 3) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).
- 2008-09: Project Coordinator and Principal Investigator, “Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of OLEDs and WOLEDs” supported by the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) Normal Tranche (Tier 3) of the Innovation and Technology Fund (ITF).

#### **D. Other External Funding Organizations :**

- 2017-22: Director and Chief Scientist, “HKU-TCL Joint Laboratory for New Printable OLED Materials and Technology” supported by TCL Corporate Research (Hong Kong) Co. Limited.
- 2017-19: Principal investigator, “Sponsored Research for New Printable OLED

Materials and Technology” supported by TCL Corporate Research (Hong Kong) Co. Limited.

- 2007-08: Principal investigator, “Luminescent Gold-Based Materials for Organic Light-Emitting Device (OLED) Applications” supported by World Gold Council (GROW Programme), UK (registered in Switzerland).
- 2004-06: Principal investigator, “Synthesis and Structure of Luminescent Redox-Active Carbon-Rich Mixed-Metal Complexes of Iron(II), Rhenium(I), and Platinum(II) – From Molecules Towards Multi-Functional Molecular Devices” supported by PROCORE - France/Hong Kong Joint Research Scheme (French Consulate/ CNRS/RGC).
- 1999-2001: Principal investigator, “Luminescent Transition Metal-Alkynyl Complexes – Electronic, Structural and Theoretical Aspects” supported by PROCORE - France/Hong Kong Joint Research Scheme (French Consulate/ CNRS/RGC).
- 1995-98: Principal and sole investigator, “Inorganic/Organometallic Photoluminescent Complexes - Environmental and Biomedical Probes” supported by Croucher Research Grant.
- 1995-96: Principal investigator, “Transition Metal Complexes - Inorganic Materials with Luminescent and Liquid Crystalline Properties” supported by the British Council UK/Hong Kong Joint Research Scheme.
- 1994-95: Principal investigator, “Polynuclear Metal Complexes” supported by State Key Laboratory of Coordination Chemistry, Nanjing University, PRC.

#### **E. The University of Hong Kong :**

- 2013-16: Principal investigator and Convenor, Matching Fund for Strategic Research Theme on New Materials supported by the Matching Fund for Strategic Research Theme of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2008-11: Principal investigator and Convenor, Matching Fund for Strategic Research Theme on Molecular Materials supported by the Matching Fund for Strategic Research Theme of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2007-08: Principal investigator and Coordinator, “Thin Film Fabrication Facility for Organic Optoelectronics - Vacuum Deposition System for Device Fabrication” supported by the University Development Fund of The University of Hong Kong.
- 2004-07: Principal investigator, “Luminescent Molecular Functional Materials” supported by the University Development Fund of The University of Hong Kong.
- 2006-07: Principal investigator and Convenor, “Development of Organic Optoelectronics Materials Research in the Faculty of Science in the Area of Strength/Strategic Research Theme on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology” supported by the Faculty Development Fund of the Faculty of Science.

- 2014-15: Principal investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Inorganic-Organic Hybrids for the Development of Multi-Chromophoric Systems" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2012-13: Principal investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Bichromophoric Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) Systems and Their Application Studies in Ratiometric Luminescence Enzyme Assays" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2011-12: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Stimuli-Responsive Polymers for Sensing Application Studies" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2010-11: Principal investigator, "Development of Gold(III)-Containing Triplet Light-Emitting Materials for Phosphorescent Organic Light-Emitting Devices" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Applied Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2009-10: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Boron(III) and Zinc(II) Derivatives with Photoswitchable Colour and Luminescence Capabilities" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2008-09: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Donor-Acceptor Metal Complexes with Two-Photon Absorption Capabilities" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2007-08: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Novel Classes of Metallogels" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2006-07: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Novel Classes of Oligothiophene-Based Functional Materials" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2005-06: Principal investigator and Convenor, Seed Funding Proposal supported by the Seed Funding for Strategic Research Theme on Organic Optoelectronics of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2005-06: Principal and sole investigator, "Synthesis of Anionic Ruthenium Crown-Containing Complexes and Their Applications in Separation and Indirect Photometric Detection of Analytes in HPLC" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2004-05: Principal and sole investigator, "Synthesis and Immobilization of Luminescent Metal Complexes for the Fabrication of Single-Layer Luminescence Sensing Devices" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2003-04: Principal and sole investigator, "Molecular Design and Synthesis of Novel Classes of Diarylethenes" supported by the Seed Funding

Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.

- 2002-05: Principal investigator, "Centre for Carbon-Rich Molecular and Nano-scale Metal-Based Materials Research" supported by the HKU Foundation Seed Grant Programme of the HKU Foundation for Educational Development and Research Limited.
- 2001-02: Principal and sole investigator, "Design of Luminescent Metal-Based Labels for Molecules of Biological Interest" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 2000-01: Principal and sole investigator, "Molecular Design of Metal-Based Calixarene/Calixacrown Receptors" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 1999-00: Principal and sole investigator, "Design and Synthesis of Photochromic Transition Metal Complexes" supported by the Seed Funding Programme for Basic Research of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 1998-99: Principal and sole investigator, "Molecular Design of Luminescent Mixed-Metal Mono- and Di- Acetylide Complexes" supported by the Seed Funding Programme of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grants.
- 1997-98: Principal and sole investigator, "Luminescent Transition Metal Charge-Transfer Complexes with Crown Ether-Containing Ligands" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.
- 1996-97: Principal and sole investigator, "Luminescent Organocopper(I) Aminodiphosphine Donor-Acceptor Complexes" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.
- 1995-96: Principal and sole investigator, "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Reactivity Studies of Soluble Luminescent Platinum(II)-Sulfur Clusters" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.
- 1994-95: Principal and sole investigator, "Spectroscopic Characterization and Fast Kinetics Studies of Transient Intermediates using Laser Flash Transient Absorption Spectroscopy" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.
- 1993-96: Co-principal investigator with Dr. D.L. Phillips of HKU, "Correction of Experimental Spectral Intensities for the Wavelength Sensitivity Variation of the Detection System" supported by the Hung Hing Ying Physical Sciences Research Fund.
- 1993-95: Principal and sole investigator, "Photophysics and Photochemistry of Transition Metal Complexes in Homogeneous and Microheterogeneous Media" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.
- 1992-94: Principal and sole investigator, "Syntheses and Reactivities of Transition Metal Organometallics" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.

- 1991-93: Principal and sole investigator, "Syntheses and Reactivities of Rhenium Imido Complexes" supported by CRCG of HKU University Research Committee (URC) Grant.

**F. City Polytechnic of Hong Kong (now City University of Hong Kong) :**

- 1989-90: Principal and sole investigator, "Polynuclear Metal Clusters" supported by CPHK Indicated Grant.
- 1988-90: Co-principal investigator with Dr. T.C. Lau of CPHK, "Inorganic One-Dimensional Metals" supported by CPHK Indicated Grant.
- 1988-90: Principal and sole investigator, "Metal-Metal Interactions in Novel Gold(I) Complexes" supported by CPHK Exploratory Grant.

**Professional Development :**

- 1987: Nd:YAG laser training at Spectra Physics Lasers Products Company, Mountain View, California.
- 1992-93: Grants for Continuing Professional Development (supported by the Croucher Foundation).

**Teaching Funds :**

- 2001-03: "Enhancing the Teaching and Learning of A-level Chemistry through Interactive Workshops and the Internet" (supported by University Grants Committee (UGC) Interface Project Fund).
- 2001-03: "Establishment of a Web-Based Interactive Teaching Programme for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning in Symmetry, Group Theory and Chemical Applications" (supported by Internal Teaching Development Grant).
- 1992-93: "Establishment of new Organometallic Chemistry Course for Year 3 Students" (supported by HKU Leung Kau Kui Research and Teaching Endowment Fund).

**Graduate Students' Supervision :**

I am the sole/primary supervisor of the following students :

Miss CHAN Lai-Ping, Celia (M.Phil., HKU, completed 1994)  
 Dr. LEE Wai-Kit (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1995)  
 Dr. TAM Kwok-Kwong, Kelvin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1995)  
 Dr. CHOI Wing-Kin, Sam (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1996)  
 Dr. LEE Wing-Man (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1996)  
 Dr. LO Kam-Wing, Kenneth (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1997)  
 Dr. YEUNG Kok-Yan, Phyllis (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1997)  
 Dr. LAU Chor-Yue, Victor (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1997)  
 Dr. FUNG Kit-Mai, Wendy (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1998)  
 Dr. WONG Man-Chung, Keith (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1998)  
 Dr. CHAN Chui-Ling, Carol (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1999)  
 Dr. KAI Sze-Fai, Alex (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1999)  
 Dr. YU Kai-Lai (Ph.D., HKU, completed 1999)  
 Dr. PUI Yung Lin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2000)  
 Dr. CHU Wai Kin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2000)  
 Dr. LAM Chi Ho (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2000)  
 Dr. YANG Yu (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2000)

Dr. CHENG Chung Chin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2001)  
Dr. CHONG Hong Fai (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2001)  
Dr. CHEUNG Kai Leung (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2001)  
Dr. TANG Pui Ling (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2002)  
Dr. LI Chi Kwan (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2002)  
Dr. KO Chi Chiu (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2003)  
Dr. HUI Chi Kuen (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2003)  
Dr. LO Wing Yin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2004)  
Dr. TAO Chi Hang (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2004)  
Miss NGAN Tung Wan (M.Phil., HKU, completed 2004)  
Dr. ZHANG Jiaxin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2004)  
Dr. LAM Chan Fung (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2005)  
Dr. YIP Song Kong (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2005)  
Dr. LI Mei-Jin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2006)  
Dr. CHAN Hoi Yiu (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2006)  
Dr. TANG Hau San (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2006)  
Dr. TANG Wing Suen (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2007)  
Dr. LEE Ka Wai (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2007)  
Dr. HUNG Ling Ling (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2007)  
Dr. BAO Zhihong (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2008; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
Dr. LO Hiu Suet (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
Dr. LEE Ho Man (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
Dr. CHEN Zuo-Feng (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009; co-supervised with Dr. Y. Zu (primary supervisor); taken up role of primary supervisor upon departure of Dr. Y. Zu)  
Dr. CHUNG Wai Kin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
Dr. KONG Jianfei (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
Dr. TAM Yiu Yan (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
Dr. HE Xiaoming (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
Dr. SONG Haiou (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2009; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
Dr. CHAN Ka Man (Ph.D., HKU; co-supervised with Dr. S.J. Xu (HKU Physics), completed 2010)  
Dr. DUAN Gongping (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2010)  
Dr. WONG Hok Lai (Ph.D., HKU; co-supervised with Dr. X.D. Cui (HKU Physics), completed 2011)  
Dr. LAM Siu Tung (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2011)  
Dr. LEE Kwok Ming Terence (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2011)  
Dr. ZHAO Le (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2010; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
Dr. AU Ka Man (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2011)  
Dr. KWOK Chi Ho Eric (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2011)  
Dr. POON Chun Ting (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2011)  
Mr. LIU Tsz Chung Alvin (M.Phil., HKU, completed 2011)  
Dr. LI Yongguang (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2012; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
Dr. YIN Zhendong (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2012; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
Dr. CHUNG Yik Sham Clive (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2013)  
Dr. YEUNG Ching Lam Margaret (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2013)  
Dr. PO Charlotte (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
Dr. LEUNG Yu Lut (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014)  
Dr. CHAN Chi Hung Jacky (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014)  
Dr. YU Tao (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014)  
Dr. KONG Lingcan (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2014; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
Dr. HAU Ka Wah (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014)  
Dr. LEUNG Chi Ming (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014)  
Dr. TANG Man Chung Kobe (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2015)  
Dr. LAM Suk Hang Elizabeth (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2015)

Dr. HONG Yau Hin Eugene (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2015)  
 Dr. CHAN Chin Yiu (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2015)  
 Dr. YIM King Chin Alex (Ph.D., HKU; RGC Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship, completed 2015)  
 Dr. CHAN Kwun Wah Alan (Ph.D., HKU; RGC Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship, completed 2016)  
 Dr. YAO Liaoyuan (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2016)  
 Dr. CHAN Kevin (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2016)  
 Dr. SIU Kin Lok Steven (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2016)  
 Dr. WONG Yiu Wing (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2017)  
 Dr. CHAN Hing (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2017)  
 Dr. WONG Cheok Lam (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2017)  
 Dr. KONG Ka Wai Fred (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2017)  
 Dr. FU Li Ki Heidi (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2017)  
 Dr. AU YEUNG Ho Leung (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2017)  
 Dr. CHENG Heung Kiu (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2017)  
 Dr. CHAN Ho Yeung Michael (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2018)  
 Dr. CHEN Ling (Ph.D., Sun Yat-Sen University, completed 2018; co-supervised with Prof. Jie-Peng ZHANG, Sun Yat-Sen University)  
 Dr. LI Xiaoying (Ph.D., Jilin University, completed 2018; co-supervised with Prof. Lixin WU, Jilin University)  
 Dr. LAW Sin Yee (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2018)  
 Dr. WU Man Wai Nathan (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2019)  
 Dr. CHU Anlea (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2019)  
 Dr. CHENG Yat Hin Desmond (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2019)  
 Dr. LEE Chin Ho (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2019)  
 Dr. LEUNG Ming Yi (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship, completed 2020)  
 Mr. WONG Chun Hei Victor (Ph.D., HKU; RGC Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship)  
 Miss FANG Shishi (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Mr. CHAN Wai Ting Calford (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Mr. POON Koon Lam Jason (Ph.D., HKU; RGC Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship)  
 Mr. CHEUNG Fu Fai Andy (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Mr. WONG Yip Sang Newman (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Miss LI Lok Kwan Natalie (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Miss LI Panpan (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Miss AI Yeye (Ph.D., Sun Yat-Sen University, co-supervised with Prof. Jie-Peng ZHANG, Sun Yat-Sen University)  
 Mr. LEUNG Ka-Ming Sam (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Mr. YIU Tsz Hei Francis (M.Phil., HKU)  
 Mr. YAN Liangliang (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Mr. WONG Ka Ho Eric (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Mr. FUNG Ho Ching Tony (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Miss YEUNG Yuk Wa Jenny (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Miss KWOK Wing Kei (M.Phil., HKU)  
 Mr. KWONG Ka Wai Gary (Ph.D., HKU)  
 Miss LO Hei Yin Lianne (M.Phil., HKU)  
 Miss AU YEUNG Chai Cathay (M.Phil., HKU)  
 Mr. WONG Chun Yin Jason (M.Phil., HKU)  
 Miss CHIU Lok Yi Priscilla (Ph.D., HKU; RGC Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship)  
 Mr. WAN Ho Chuen Ivan (Ph.D., HKU; RGC Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship)  
 Miss YAN Linfan (Ph.D., HKU; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Mr. LAM Ho Yin Alan (Ph.D., HKU)

I am the co-supervisor of the following student :

Dr. YU Pui-Yin (Ph.D. completed 1998; co-supervised with Dr. A. Mayr (primary supervisor))



Dr. LU Xiao-Xia (Ph.D. completed 2000; co-supervised with Prof. Shenying Qin, Sichuan University (primary supervisor))  
 Dr. TSANG Ping Kuen Daniel (Ph.D. completed 2013; co-supervised with Dr. M.Y. Chan (primary supervisor))  
 Mr. LAM Ho Chuen (M.Phil. completed 2013; co-supervised with Dr. K.M.C. Wong (primary supervisor))  
 Dr. WONG Yi Chun (Ph.D., co-supervised with Dr. M.Y. Chan (primary supervisor))  
 Mr. CHEUNG Wai Lung Jay (M.Phil., co-supervised with Dr. M.Y. Chan (primary supervisor))  
 Miss HU Yumei (Ph.D.; HKU-SUSTech Joint PhD Program; co-supervised with Dr. K.M.C. Wong (SUSTech))  
 Mr. QIAN Zhiyuan (Ph.D.; HKU-SUSTech Joint PhD Program; co-supervised with Dr. K.M.C. Wong (SUSTech))

### **Thesis Prizes/Awards for Outstanding Graduate Students :**

#### Li Ka Shing (LKS) Prizes

Dr. LEUNG Yu Lut (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2013; 2012-13)  
 Dr. CHAN Kwun Wa (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2015; 2014-15; Hong Kong PhD Fellowship)

#### Outstanding Research Postgraduate Student (ORPS) Awards

Dr. TAM Yiu Yan (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2009)  
 Dr. AU Ka Man (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2011)  
 Dr. YEUNG Ching Lam Margaret (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2013)  
 Dr. PO Charlotte (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2014; HKU University Postgraduate Fellowship)  
 Dr. YAO Liaoyuan (Ph.D., HKU, completed 2016)

### **Undergraduate Final Year Student Projects Supervision :**

Miss WONG Mei-Tak, Teresa (1993-94; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. WONG Man-Chung, Keith (1994-95; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. KAI Sze-Fai, Alex (1994-95; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss PUI Yung Lin (1995-96; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss LI Chi Kwan (1997-98; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. KO Chi Chiu (1998-99; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. TAO Chi Hang (1999-2000; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss LAM Chan Fung (2000-01; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. YIP Song Kong (2000-01; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss TANG Hau San (2001-02; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. NG Ka Yuen (2003-04; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss LO Hiu Suet (2003-04; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. LAM Siu Tung (2005-06; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. LAM Wan Yee, Brian (2005-06; B.Sc. (Second Class Division I Hons.))  
 Miss AU Ka Man (2006-07; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss ZHANG Hua (2007-08; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss PO Charlotte (2008-09; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. LEUNG Yu Lut (2008-09; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. YIM King Chin (2009-10; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. CHAN Kwun Wah Alan (2010-11; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. SIU Kin Lok Steven (2010-11; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. CHAN Ho Yeung Michael (2012-13; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss LEUNG Ming Yi (2013-14; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. CHEUNG Fu Fai Andy (2014-15; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. McCLAY Alan (2014-15; M.Chem., University of Edinburgh (Exchange Placement))  
 Miss LIU Yangdongling (2015-16; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss ANG Hwee Ting (2015-16; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. WONG Ka Ho Eric (2016-17; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. FUNG Ho Ching Tony (2016-17; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. TSE Yuen Cheong Richard (2016-17; B.Sc. (First Class Hons.))  
 Mr. POH Wei Church (2017-18; B.Sc., (First Class Hons.))  
 Miss BLACKHALL Natalie Louise (2017-18; M.Chem., University of Edinburgh (Exchange Placement))

**Academic Activities :****A. Invited Editorships :**Series, Books, Monographs and Special Issues

- Volume Editor of the volume on "Inorganic Photochemistry" in the series "*Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry III*" published by Elsevier (2019-)
- Volume Editor of the volume on "Coordination and Organometallic Chemistry" in the series "*Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry II*" published by Elsevier (2010-13)
- Series Editor of the series "*Topics in Current Chemistry*" published by Springer (ISSN 0340-1022) (2015-)
- Series Editor of the book series "*Energy & Environment Series*" published by Royal Society of Chemistry (ISSN 2044-0774) (2016-)
- Co-Guest Editor (together with Makoto Fujita and F. Dean Toste) of a Special Issue on Supramolecular Chemistry in Confined Space and Organized Assemblies of the journal *Accounts of Chemical Research* by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0001-4842) (2017-18)
- Co-Guest Editor of a Hong Kong Special Issue of the journal *Advanced Materials* published by VCH-Wiley (ISSN 0935-9648) (2013-14)
- Member of Advisory Board of the series *Progress in Inorganic Chemistry* published by John Wiley and Sons (ISSN 0079-6379) (2012-)
- Monograph Editor of "*WOLEDs and Organic Photovoltaics - Recent Advances and Applications*", Springer (ISBN 978-3-642-14934-4) (2009-2010)
- Guest Editor of a Special Issue on "Inorganic Chemistry in Hong Kong" of the journal *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 0010-8545) (2006-07)
- Volume Editor of the volume on "Photofunctional Transition Metal Complexes" in the series "*Structure and Bonding*" published by Springer (ISSN 0081-5993) (2005-07)
- Guest Editor of a Special Issue on "15<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on the Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds, Hong Kong, July '04" of the journal *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 0010-8545) (2004-05)
- Guest Editor of a Special Issue on "6<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Coordination Chemistry (cum International Symposium on Coordination Chemistry)" of the journal *Science China Chemistry* (formerly *Science in China Series B: Chemistry*), Science China Press – Springer-Verlag (ISSN 1674-7291) (2009-10)
- Member of International Advisory Board of the *Encyclopedia of Inorganic Chemistry*, Second Edition, published by John-Wiley & Sons (2003-)
- Co-editor of a series entitled "*Advances in Transition Metal Coordination Chemistry*" published by the JAI Press Inc., Connecticut, USA (ISBN 1-55938-335-6)

- Member of Editorial Board of the series *Nano Science and Technology* published by Science Press, Beijing, P.R. China (2011-)

### Journals

- Associate Editor of the journal *Inorganic Chemistry* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0020-1669) (2008-)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Chemical Reviews* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0009-2665) (2016-22)
- Member of Advisory Board of the journal *Chemical Society Reviews* published by Royal Society of Chemistry (ISSN 0306-0012) (2019-)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Accounts of Chemical Research* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0001-4842) (2014-22)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Journal of the American Chemical Society* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0002-7863) (2015-20)
- Member of International Advisory Board of the journal *Angewandte Chemie* published by VCH-Wiley and owned by GDCh, German Chemical Society (2013-20)
- Member of Advisory Editorial Board of the journal *Chemical Science* published by Royal Society of Chemistry (new flagship journal of RSC) (2010-)
- Member of Advisory Board of the new journal *Chem* published by Cell Press (2015-21)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *ACS Nano* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 1936-0851) (2007-)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Chemistry of Materials* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0897-4756) (2013-17)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *ACS Materials Letters* published by American Chemical Society (Web Edition ISSN 2639-4979) (2019-21)
- Member of Asian Editorial Advisory Council for American Chemical Society (ACS) Publications (2016-19)
- Member of International Editorial Board of the journal *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 0010-8545) (2004-)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A - Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* published by the Royal Society, UK (ISSN 1364-503X) (2010-15)
- Co-Chair of the Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *ChemPhysChem* published by Wiley-VCH (ISSN 1439-4235) (2018-21)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *ChemPhysChem* published by Wiley-VCH (ISSN 1439-4235) (2015-18)
- Member of International Advisory Board (IAB) of *Chemistry – An Asian Journal* published by Wiley-VCH (ISSN 1861-4728) (2018-21)

- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences* (the official journal of the European Photochemistry Association) published by Royal Society of Chemistry (ISSN 1474-905X) (2013-)
- Member of inaugural Advisory Board of the new journal *Materials Chemistry Frontiers* published by The Royal Society of Chemistry (2016-18)
- Member of inaugural Editorial Advisory Board of the open access journal *ACS Omega* published by American Chemical Society (2016-)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the open access journal *ChemistryOpen* published by ChemPubSoc Europe (2011-19)
- Member of International Editorial Board of the journal *Comments on Inorganic Chemistry* published by Taylor & Francis (ISSN 0260-3594) (2005-)
- Member of International Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Organometallics* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0276-7333) (2006-08)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *New Journal of Chemistry* published by Royal Society of Chemistry (ISSN 1144-0546) (2004-09)
- Member of International Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Inorganic Chemistry* published by American Chemical Society (ISSN 0020-1669) (2001-03)
- Member of International Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Dalton Transactions* published by Royal Society of Chemistry (ISSN 1472-7773) (2002-07)
- Member of International Editorial Board of the journal *Gold Bulletin* published by the World Gold Council (ISSN 0017-1557) (2007-)
- Member of International Editorial Board of the journal *Nano Research* published by Springer (ISSN 1998-0124) (2008-)
- Member of the International Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *New Journal of Chemistry* published by Royal Society of Chemistry (ISSN 1144-0546) (2001-2003; 2010-)
- Member of International Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 0022-328X) (2004-)
- Member of International Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Inorganica Chimica Acta* published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 0020-1693) (1999-)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews* (the official journal of the Japanese Photochemistry Association) published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 1389-5567) (2014-)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* published by Elsevier Science (ISSN 1010-6030) (2004-)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Journal of Cluster Science* published by Springer Publisher (ISSN 1040-7278) (2005-)

- Member of Editorial Board of the new journal *National Science Review* published by the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Science Press and Oxford University Press (ISSN 2095-5138) (2012-)
- Member of Advisory Board of the new flagship general chemistry journal *CCS Chemistry* of the Chinese Chemical Society (2018-2023)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Science in China B: Chemistry* (now *Science China Chemistry*) published by the Chinese Academy of Sciences and Science China Press, Beijing, P.R. China (ISSN 1674-7291) (2008-2022)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the journal *Chinese Journal of Inorganic Chemistry* published by the Chinese Chemical Society, Beijing, P.R. China (ISSN 1001-4861) (2005-)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Progress in Chemistry* published by the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, P.R. China (ISSN 1005-281X) (2011-)
- Member of International Advisory Board of the journal *Chinese Journal of Chemistry* published by VCH-Wiley and in collaboration with Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry (ISSN 1614-7065) (2014-17)
- Member of Editorial Board of the journal *Chemical Journal of Chinese Universities* published by the Higher Education Press, Beijing, P.R. China (ISSN 0251-0790) (2007-)
- Member of Editorial Advisory Board of the quarterly journal *Photographic Science and Photochemistry* published by the Institute of Photographic Chemistry, The Chinese Academy of Sciences, Science Press, Beijing, P.R. China (ISSN 1000-3231) (1998-)
- Member of International Advisory Board of the journal *Journal of Chinese Chemical Society* (JCCS), published by Wiley-VCH and in collaboration with Chinese Chemical Society, Taipei (ISSN 2192-6549) (2018-20)

#### **B. Plenary and Award Lectures at International Conferences :**

- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Noncovalent Interactions (ICNI), Strasbourg, July 2021
- Plenary speaker to give a lecture at the Singapore International Chemistry Conference (SICC-11), Singapore, December 2020
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 2020 International Conference on Science and Technology of Synthetic Metals (ICSM2020), Glasgow, UK, July 2020
- Plenary keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Swiss Nano-Convention 2020, Basel, Switzerland, July 2020
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Organometallics and Catalysis (OM&Cat-5), Hong Kong, June 2020
- Plenary speaker to give a lecture at the 23<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Phosphorus Chemistry (ICPC), Ning Bo, May-June 2020
- Federation of Asian Chemical Societies (FACS) Foundation Lecturer to give a 40-minute FACS Foundation Lecture at the 18<sup>th</sup> Asian Chemical Congress

(ACC 2019), Taipei, December 2019

- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 23<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on the Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds (ISPPCC 2019), Hong Kong, July 2019
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 5<sup>th</sup> EuChemS Inorganic Chemistry Conference (EICC-5), European Chemical Society, Moscow, Russia, June 2019
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Advanced Complex Inorganic Nanomaterials (ACIN 2018), Namur, Belgium, July 2018
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the XI International School on Organometallic Chemistry "Marcial Moreno Mañas" (MMM), EuCheMS ORFEO-CINQA Research Network, Oviedo, Spain, June 2018
- 2018 Charles F. Hutchison Memorial Lecturer to give three one-hour Charles F. Hutchison Memorial Lectures in the University of Rochester, USA, April 2018 (Hutchison Lectureship)
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Chemistry (ISMSC) in conjunction with ISACS: Challenges in Organic Materials & Supramolecular Chemistry, organized by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC), Cambridge, July 2017
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 6<sup>th</sup> Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ACCC-6) and RACI Centenary Congress, Melbourne, Australia, July 2017
- Plenary speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Heteroatom Chemistry (ICHAC-2017), Vancouver, Canada, June 2017
- Plenary speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the Tianjin University (TJU) International Symposium on Visionary Trends in Molecular Science (in honour of Sir J Fraser Stoddart and the other 2016 Nobel Laureates in Chemistry), Tianjin, February 2017
- Japan Society of Coordination Chemistry (JSCC) International Award Lecturer to give a 60-minute JSCC International Award Lecture at the Annual Meeting (66<sup>th</sup> Symposium) of Japan Society of Coordination Chemistry (JSCC), Fukuoka, Japan, September 2016
- RSC Ludwig Mond Award Lecturer to give 60-minute RSC Ludwig Mond Lectures in University of Newcastle, University of York and Imperial College London, United Kingdom, May 2016
- 2015-16 Julia S. and Edward C. Lee Memorial Lecturer to give two one-hour Lee Lectures in the University of Chicago, USA, April 2016 (Lee Lectureship)
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 21<sup>st</sup> International Symposium on Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds (ISPPCC 2015), Kraków, Poland, July 2015
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 27<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Photochemistry (ICP-2015), Jeju Island, Korea, June 2015
- Plenary speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the 7<sup>th</sup> Asian Biological

Inorganic Chemistry Conference (AsBIC-7), Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia, November - December 2014

- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 41<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC-41), Singapore, July 2014
- Plenary speaker to give a one-hour lecture at the 26<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry (ICOMC-2014), Sapporo, Japan, July 2014
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 26<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry (ICOMC-2014) Pre-Symposium on Organometallic Chemistry and Future Innovation, Tokyo, Japan, July 2014
- PKU-Eli Lilly Award Lecturer to give a 50-minute lecture at the 7<sup>th</sup> PKU-Eli Lilly Symposium of Organic Chemistry, Peking University, Beijing, PR China, September 2014
- Plenary speaker to give a one-hour lecture at the Science Foundation Ireland (SFI) International Strategic Collaboration Program (ISCP) 2014 Ireland-China Nanotechnology Symposium, Dublin, Ireland, May 2014
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Advancing the Chemical Sciences (ISACS-10) - "Challenges in Supramolecular Chemistry and Organic Materials" organized by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for the flagship journal *Chemical Sciences*, Kyoto, June 2013
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of CeNTech (CeNTech Day) and NSFC-DFG Trans-regional Project (TRR61) Symposium, Center for NanoTechnology (CeNTech), Universität Münster, Germany, June 2013
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 3<sup>rd</sup> Chemical Science Symposium on Functional Supramolecular Materials (satellite Chemical Science Symposium of the International Symposium on Advancing the Chemical Sciences (ISACS-10) - "Challenges in Supramolecular Chemistry and Organic Materials") organized by the Royal Society of Chemistry, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, June 2013
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the XXIV<sup>th</sup> IUPAC Symposium on Photochemistry, Coimbra, Portugal, July 2012
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 2012 International Conference on Science and Technology of Synthetic Metals (ICSM2012), Atlanta, USA, July 2012
- 2012-13 Glenn Seaborg Lecturer to give two one-hour Seaborg Lectures in University of California, Berkeley, USA, March 2013 (Seaborg Lectureship)
- 2012-13 Distinguished Asian Visiting Speaker to give a one-hour Distinguished Asian Visiting Speaker Lecture in University of Alberta, Canada, May 2014 (Distinguished Asian Visiting Speaker Lectureship Award)
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 19<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on the Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds (ISPPCC), Strasbourg, France, July 2011
- L'Oréal-UNESCO For Women in Science Award Lecturer to give a 20-minute L'Oréal-UNESCO For Women in Science Award Laureate Lecture at the French Academy of Sciences, Paris, March 2011

- Plenary speaker to give a one-hour lecture at the 39th International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC39), Adelaide, Australia, July 2010
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Advancing the Chemical Sciences (ISACS-3) on "Challenges in Inorganic and Materials Chemistry" organized by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for the inauguration of the new flagship journal *Chemical Sciences*, Hong Kong, July 2010
- Plenary speaker to give a one-hour lecture at the 42<sup>nd</sup> IUPAC Congress, Glasgow, UK, August 2009
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 4th EuCheMS Conference on Nitrogen Ligands in Coordination Chemistry, Metal Organic Chemistry, Bioinorganic Chemistry & Homogeneous Catalysis, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, August 2008
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Asian Conference on Chemosensors & Imaging Probes (Asian ChIP 2017), Beijing, October 2017
- Plenary speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the FluoroFest, Horiba Scientific, Peking University, Beijing, April 2016
- Plenary speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the 6<sup>th</sup> Asia-Oceania Conference on Sustainable and Green Chemistry (AOC-SGC6), City University of Hong Kong, November 2016
- Plenary speaker to give a lecture at the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium on Aggregation-Induced Emission, Guangzhou, PR China, May 2015
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the RSC Dalton Division/Singapore National Institute of Chemistry: Joint Inorganic Chemistry Conference, Singapore, January 2013
- Plenary speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the 3<sup>rd</sup> Molecular Materials Meeting (M3) "Frontiers in Materials Science, Chemistry & Physics", IMRE, Singapore, January 2013
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 3<sup>rd</sup> Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ACCC-3), New Delhi, India, October 2011
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the PRESTO International Symposium on Chemical Conversion of Light Energy at the Annual Meeting of the Chemical Society of Japan, Osaka, March 2010
- Japan Photochemistry Association (JPA) Eikohsha Award Lecturer to give a 50-minute JPA Award Lecture at the JPA Annual Meeting, Sendai, September 2006
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Gold 2006, Limerick, Ireland, September 2006
- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a 50-minute RSC Centenary Lecture in the Dalton Division Symposium on Supramolecular Photochemistry for the Award Lecture and Presentation of Medals, School of Chemistry, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom, May 2006
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 35th International



Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC35), Heidelberg, Germany, July 2002

- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the XVIth FEICHEM Conference on Organometallic Chemistry (organized by the Federation of European Chemical Societies and Professional Institutions (FECS)), Budapest, Hungary, September 2005
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Novel Aromatic Compounds (ISNA-11), Newfoundland, Canada, August 2005
- Divisional Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Australian Chemical Institute's National Convention Meeting (Connect 05), Sydney, Australia, July 2005
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Molecular Materials and Organometallics (MOLMAT 2004), Rennes, France, May 2004
- Plenary speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the One-Day International Meeting on "Some Emerging Trends in Chemistry at the Molecular Level", Melbourne, Australia, March 2004
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 9<sup>th</sup> Asian Photochemistry Conference 2016 (APC 2016), Singapore, December 2016 (APA Masuhara Award Lectureship)
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the International Conference on Display Technology (ICDT), Fuzhou, February 2017
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 12<sup>th</sup> Cross-Strait Symposium on Macromolecular Liquid Crystal and Supramolecular Assembly and Structure, Xiangtan, PR China, August 2012
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 12<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-9) and the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCOC-6), Lanzhou, August 2012
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Synthesis joint with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dalton Transactions International Symposium, Shanghai, November 2010
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the International Workshop on Organic Photoswitchable Multifunctional Molecules and Materials, Shanghai, PR China, October 2009
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Fifth Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC), Beijing, PR China, November 2008
- Plenary speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Photoresponsive Organics and Polymers (ICPOP-2008), Hangzhou, PR China, October 2008
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Third Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC), Mumbai, India, January 2002
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-9) and the 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCIC-6), Singapore, December

2006

- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists, Taipei, November 2002
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Organo-Metals, Metal Complexes and Catalysis (OMC-III), Harbin, PR China, August 1998
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC), HKUST, Hong Kong, June 1996

**C. Keynote/Session Lectures at International Conferences :**

- Keynote speaker to give a lecture at the symposium entitled "Synthetic Receptors in Biological Systems" in the 2020 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2020), Honolulu, USA, December 2020
- (Plenary) Keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the SupraChem 2019, Center for Nanosystems Chemistry, Universität Würzburg, Würzburg, February 2019
- Keynote speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Molecular Design of Optoelectronic Materials (in honor of Prof. Jean-Luc Brédas on the occasion of his 65<sup>th</sup> Birthday), Beijing, May 2019
- Keynote speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the 43<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (43<sup>rd</sup> ICC), Session 3 (S3) Coordination Chemistry for Energy and Environment, Sendai, Japan, July 2018
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 10<sup>th</sup> Asian Photochemistry Conference 2018 (APC 2018), Taipei, December 2018
- Keynote speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Molecular Design of Optoelectronic Materials (in honor of Prof. Jean-Luc Brédas on the occasion of his 65<sup>th</sup> Birthday), ICCAS, Beijing, PR China, May 2019
- Keynote speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Advanced Molecular Sciences, East China University of Science and Technology (ECUST), Shanghai, PR China, October 2018
- Keynote Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference of Molecular Engineering of Polymers (MEP-2), SKL of Molecular Engineering of Polymers, Fudan University, Shanghai, September 2018
- Keynote speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the 16<sup>th</sup> International Meeting on Boron Chemistry (IMEBORON XVI), Chinese University of Hong Kong, July 2017
- Keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Inaugural ACS International Symposium, in conjunction with the 60<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration of the Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences (ICCAS), Beijing, October 2016
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 14<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-14) and the 11<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCIC-11), Singapore, December 2016

- Keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the ACS Annual Conference of Editors, San Diego, California, January 2016
- Golden Jubilee Lecture to give a 30-minute lecture at the Golden Jubilee Chemistry Conference – Commemorating Singapore’s 50th Birthday, Singapore, August 2015
- Keynote speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at Gold 2015, Cardiff, UK, July 2015
- Keynote speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the Dorothy Crowfoot-Hodgkin (DCH) symposium, coorganized by University of Zurich and ETH-Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland, October 2014
- Keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Georgia Institute of Technology Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE) 10th Anniversary Symposium, Atlanta, USA, March 2014
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 12th International Symposium on Applied Bioinorganic Chemistry (ISABC12), Guangzhou, December 2013
- Keynote speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 41<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC-41) Thematic Pre-Symposium on “Frontiers in Inorganic Chemistry”, Hong Kong, July 2014
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 4<sup>th</sup> Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (4<sup>th</sup> ACCC), Jeju Island, Korea, November 2013
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Chemistry (ISMSC-2012), Otago, New Zealand, January 2012
- Keynote speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the 5th Asian Biological Inorganic Chemistry Conference (AsBIC-V), Kaohsiung, Taiwan, November 2010
- Keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Singapore International Chemical Conference 6 (SICC6) - Chemical Synthesis: Creativity and Applications, Singapore, December 2009
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (2<sup>nd</sup> ACCC), Nanjing, PR China, November 2009
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 1st Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (1st ACCC), Okazaki, Japan, July 2007
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 17<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on the Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds (ISPPCC), Dublin, Ireland, June 2007
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 37th International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (37<sup>th</sup> ICC), Cape Town, South Africa, August 2006
- Invited sessional speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the XXI<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry (ICOMC), Vancouver, Canada, July 2004

- Invited keynote speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the Xiangshan Science Conference on Molecular Nano-Technology and Self-Assembly of Metallo-Nanosystems, Beijing, November 2003
- Invited keynote speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 39<sup>th</sup> IUPAC Congress and 86<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Canadian Society for Chemistry, Ottawa, Canada, August 2003
- Invited session speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Gold 2003, Vancouver, Canada, September 2003
- Invited keynote speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the International Conference on Nano-Science of Advanced Metal Complexes, Institute for Molecular Science, Okazaki National Research Institutes, Okazaki, Japan, March 2003
- Invited keynote speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the Euresco Conference on Molecular Rods, Wires and Switches, San Feliu de Guixols, Spain, September 2002
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 3rd Conference for Worldwide Chinese Young Chemists (CWCYC-3), Xiamen, PR China, December 2000
- Invited Golden Jubilee Session Lecturer to give a 30-minute lecture at the 34th International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC34), Edinburgh, UK, July 2000
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Seventh International Conference on the Chemistry of the Platinum Group Metals, Nottingham, UK, July 1999
- Invited keynote speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 12th International Symposium on the Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds (ISPPCC), Vermont, USA, June 1997

**D. Invited Lectures at International Conferences :**

(i) Overseas

- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the symposium entitled "Triggering Assembly of Functional Supramolecular Coordination Complexes" in the 2020 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2020), Honolulu, USA, December 2020
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Pacifichem 2020 Soft Crystals Pre-symposium - 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Soft Crystals (3rd ISSC) *cum* 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Photofunctional Chemistry of Complex Systems (ISPPCCS2020), Kona, Hawaii, December 2020
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC 2020), Seoul, Korea, November 2020
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the 15<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Chemistry (ISMCS2020), Sydney, Australia, July 2020
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Society for Information Display (SID) Display Week 2020 Annual SID International Symposium, San Francisco, USA, June 2020

- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 18<sup>th</sup> Asian Chemical Congress (ACC 2019) at the 2<sup>nd</sup> ACES & GDCh Symposium, Taipei, December 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the 19<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Biological Inorganic Chemistry (ICBIC-19), Interlaken, Switzerland, August 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the 47<sup>th</sup> IUPAC World Chemistry Congress (WCC) (IUPAC100), Symposium CT3: "Chemistry across the Themes" - Hot Topics in Chemistry: A better world through chemistry, Paris, July 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Gordon Research Conference on "Artificial Molecular Switches and Motors", New Hampshire, USA, June 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the 5<sup>th</sup> Japan-Taiwan-Singapore-Hong Kong Quadrilateral Symposium on Coordination Chemistry (QSCC2019) Joint Symposium with Japan Society of Coordination Chemistry (JSCC) and Japan Society for Molecular Science (JSMS), Nagoya, Japan, September 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium on Soft Crystals (Pre-Symposium of ISPPCC 2019), Chiba, Japan, July 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the 12<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCIC-12), Taipei, October 2018
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Pre-Symposium of 43<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (43<sup>rd</sup> ICC) on Soft Crystals, Sendai, Japan, July 2018
- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the 24<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Science and Technology of Synthetic Metals (ICSM 2018), Busan, Korea, July 2018
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the ACS Workshop on Nano-, Meso- and Microstructured Materials for Energy, Electronics and Biotechnology, SUSTech, Shenzhen, PR China, April 2018
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 2017 International Symposium on Bio-related Chemistry (ISBC), Kyoto, December 2017
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Molecular Machines Nobel Prize Conference, Groningen, the Netherlands, November 2017
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Advances in Organic Light-Emitting Diodes" in the 2015 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2015), Honolulu, USA, December 2015
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Non-covalent Interactions in Coordination Systems" in the 2015 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2015), Honolulu, USA, December 2015
- Invited keynote speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Aggregation Induced Emission: Materials and Applications" in the 2015

International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2015), Honolulu, USA, December 2015

- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Photochromism 2016 (ISOP 2016), East China University of Science and Technology (ECUST), Shanghai, China, November 2016
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the 42<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC-42), Symposium No. S15 “Metal Complexes for Optics: From Fundamental to Applications”, Brest, France, July 2016
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the ICCC2016 Satellite Meeting (under the auspices of the Rennes-Durham-Canberra International Programs and in honor of Claude Lapinte) on Metal Acetylides, Brest, France, July 2016
- Invited speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the 2016 Gordon Research Conference on Solar Energy Conversion, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, July 2016
- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the International Conference on Science and Technology of Synthetic Metals (ICSM2016), Guangzhou, China, June 2016
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 2014 International Symposium on Supramolecular Chemistry & Functional Materials [CEMS (2014 CEMSupra)], RIKEN, Tokyo, Japan, December 2014
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 2014 Gordon Research Conference on Hybrid Electronic and Photonic Materials and Phenomena, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, June 2014
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the symposium entitled “Organic and Polymeric Materials for Semiconductor Applications” at the 2014 Materials Research Society (MRS) Spring Meeting, San Francisco, USA, April 2014
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the symposium entitled “Conjugated Polymers for Optoelectronics and Electronics and Biosensors” at the 247<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Dallas, USA, March 2014
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the symposium entitled “Inorganic Supramolecular Chemistry” at the 247<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Dallas, USA, March 2014
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the International Symposium on Coordination Programming of Grant-in Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas, Tokyo, January 2014
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Functional Coordination Complexes” at the 15<sup>th</sup> Asian Chemical Congress (ACC), Singapore, August 2013
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the symposium on S & T Development in China at the 12<sup>th</sup> General Conference and 23<sup>rd</sup> General Meeting of TWAS, Tianjin, September 2012
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “International Year of Chemistry Symposium: Metal-Containing and Metallo-Supramolecular Polymers and Materials IV” at the 242<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Denver, USA, August 2011

- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Fifty Years of Inorganic Chemistry: A Celebration of Past, Present, and Future” at the 242<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Denver, USA, August 2011
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the XXV International Conference on Photochemistry (ICP2011), Beijing, August 2011
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Synthesis and Processing of Organic and Polymeric Materials for Semiconductor Applications” at the 2011 Materials Research Society (MRS) Spring Meeting, San Francisco, USA, April 2011
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Supramolecular Photochemistry” at the 2010 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem 2010), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “The Construction of Photofunctional Supramolecular Metal Complexes” at the 2010 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem 2010), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 2013 Oesper Symposium, Cincinnati, USA, October 2013
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Second Dalton Transactions International Symposium on Solid-State and Molecular Functional Inorganic Materials, Hong Kong, November 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at “Robert Bau Memorial Symposium” at the 11<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-11) and the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCOC-8), Taipei, October 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the International Conference on Electroluminescence (ICEL2010), Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA, October 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Organometallics symposium in honor of Dietmar Seyferth at the 240<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Boston, USA, August 2010
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Post-ISMSC Satellite Meeting - International Symposium on Nano-Bio Molecular Assembly: Post-conference of 5th International Symposium on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Chemistry 2010 (post V ISMSC 2010), Seoul, Korea, June 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the International Symposium on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Conference (ISMSC 2010), Nara, Japan, June 2010
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the “Frontiers in the Photocatalysis and Photochemistry of Advanced Materials”, Asian Academic Seminar 2009, Kanagawa Science Park, Japan, March 2009
- Invited speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “New Trends of Photofunctional Metal Complexes” at the Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Coordination Compounds, Kanazawa, Japan, September 2008

- Invited speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the International Karlsruhe Nanoscience Workshop: Symposium on Metal-Rich Compounds, Karlsruhe, Germany, October 2007
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the Symposium on “Metal-Containing and Metallo-Supramolecular Polymers and Materials” at the American Chemical Society (ACS) National Meeting, Boston, USA, August 2007
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Hybrid Functional Materials for Optical Applications” at the 2007 Materials Research Society (MRS) Spring Meeting, San Francisco, USA, April 2007
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the France-Japan Symposium on Molecular Materials: Electronics, Photonics and Spintronics (CNRS-JSPS), Rennes, France, March 2006
- Invited speaker to give a 2-hour lecture at the First France-Japan Advanced School on Chemistry and Physics of Molecular Materials (CNRS-JSPS), Rennes, France, March 2006
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “The Heavy Glow: Metal Complexes for Electrophosphorescent OLEDs” at the 2005 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem 2005), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “The New Age of Advanced Materials: The Integration of Supramolecular/Macromolecular Chemistry and Biotechnology” at the 2005 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem 2005), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society (LEOS) 2005, Sydney, Australia, October 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 4<sup>th</sup> Taiwanese OLED and PLED Association (TOPLEDA) International Workshop, Academia Sinica, Taipei, November 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Frontiers of Inorganic Photochemistry and Spectroscopy” at the 229<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, San Diego, USA, March 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “New Horizon in Organometallics” at the 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Chemical Congress (ACC), Seoul, Korea, August 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the joint Royal Society of Chemistry/Korean Chemical Society symposium entitled “Chemistry in Electronics” at the 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Chemical Congress (11<sup>th</sup> ACC), Seoul, Korea, August 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled “Organic and Nanocomposite Optical Materials” at the 2004 Materials Research Society (MRS) Fall Meeting, Boston, USA, November 2004 (Supported by the Window on Science (WOS) program)
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Symposium on Polymer and



Molecular Electronics and Devices, Singapore, January 2005

- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 5<sup>th</sup> JOM symposium entitled "Frontiers in Organometallic Chemistry" at the 226<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, New York, USA, September 2003
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Carbon-Rich Organometallics" at the 226<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, New York, USA, September 2003
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Photochemistry and Photofunction of Coordination Compounds" at the 21<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Photochemistry (ICP), Nara, Japan, July 2003
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Satellite Symposium of the 21<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Photochemistry (ICP) entitled "Symposium on Photochemistry and Photobiology of Complexes Including Supramolecular Systems and Coordination Compounds", Kusatsu, Japan, August 2003
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 2001 Gordon Research Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, Newport, Rhode Island, USA, July 2001
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the Singapore International Chemical Conference (SICC-2) – Frontiers in Chemical Design and Synthesis, Singapore, December 2001
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the International Symposium on the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Photochemistry, Kanazawa, Japan, September 2001
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Emerging Display Technology – Materials and Devices (Organic Display Technology)" at the International Conference on Materials for Advanced Technologies (ICMAT-2001), Singapore, July 2001
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "Molecular and Supramolecular Photochemistry" at the 2000 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem 2000), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2000
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the symposium entitled "The Inorganometallic Chemistry of Group 13 – 16 Elements" at the 2000 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies (Pacifichem 2000), Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, December 2000
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the XVIII-IUPAC Symposium on Photochemistry into the New Century, Dresden, Germany, July 2000
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the US-German-French Workshop on Carbon-Rich Organometallic Compounds, Erlangen, Germany, July 2000
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Second Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC), Taejon, Korea, June 1999
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 1997 Gordon Research Conference on Inorganic Chemistry, Newport, Rhode Island, USA, July 1997
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 1995 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 1995), Honolulu, USA,

December 1995

- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the International Symposium on "New Trends in the Photochemistry of Coordination Compounds", The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Japan, July 1993
- (ii) China
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Sino-Dutch Symposium on Advanced Materials, South China Normal University, Guangzhou, PR China, May 2019
  - Invited speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the Lehn Institute of Functional Materials Inauguration Ceremony and International Advanced Functional Materials Symposium, Sun Yat Sen University, Guangzhou, PR China, November 2012
  - Invited speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the Prof. Henry Nai-Ching Wong's 60th Birthday Symposium, Peking University School of Chemical Biology & Biotechnology, Shenzhen, PR China, November 2010
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 10<sup>th</sup> Cross-Strait Symposium on Macromolecular Liquid Crystal and Supramolecular Assembly and Structure, Changchun, PR China, July 2008
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the First National Natural Science Foundation of China Conference on Nano- and Bio- Sciences, Qingdao, PR China, May 2005
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Sino-French Symposium for Advanced Chemistry and its Applications (SFSACA), Xiamen, PR China, October 2004
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Xiangshan Science Conference on Functional Supramolecular Systems: Micro- and Nano-Structures as Tools for Materials Science and Biotechnology (XSCSS 2004), Changchun, PR China, September 2004
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Eighth Asian Chemical Congress (8ACC '99), Taipei, November 1999
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2nd Symposium of Young Chinese Scholars on Materials Science and Technology, Hangzhou, PR China, October 1999
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2nd World-wide Symposium on Inorganic Chemistry for Chinese Scientists (WSICS-2), Nanjing, PR China, August 1998
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 4th Japan-Sino Binational Symposium on Photochemistry, Huangshan, PR China, October 1997
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 7th International Symposium on Fine Chemistry and Functional Polymers (FCFP-VII), Baoding, PR China, August 1997
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2nd International Symposium on Organo-Metallic Chemistry and Catalysis (OMCC-II), Fuzhou, PR China, October 1996

(iii) *Local*

- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the IAS Workshop on “Nanomaterials and their Applications in Displays and Photonics”, HKUST, December 2019
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Chem-Reaxys-HKCS Symposium, Theme on Synthetic Chemistry, sponsored by Chem (Cell Press), Elsevier Life Science Solution, Reaxys, and the Hong Kong Polytechnic University and co-organized by the Hong Kong Chemical Society (HKCS), HK PolyU, November 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 1<sup>st</sup> London-Beijing/Nanjing-Hong Kong Joint Symposium on Frontier Inorganic Chemistry, The University of Hong Kong, May 2018
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the HKU-Osaka University Joint Symposium on Materials Research, The University of Hong Kong, December 2017
- Highlight speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Symposium on Functional Transition Metal Complexes - the Power of Design and Synthesis in Meeting Global Challenges (in conjunction with the celebration of the 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Prof. C.-M. Che), The University of Hong Kong, August 2017
- Invited speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the Advances in Display Workshop, ASTRI, HKSTP, Science Park, Hong Kong, December 2016
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Symposium on Energy and Sustainability, in celebration of Prof. Sunney’s Chan 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday, Chinese University of Hong Kong, October 2016
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the PolyU-HKBU Joint Symposium on Chemical Opportunities in Molecular Imaging and Catalysis, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, November 2016
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Optical Probes of Conjugated Polymers and Organic Nanostructures (OP 2015), Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong, June 2015
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Workshop on "Functional Photonics and Nanosystems", City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, May 2015
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the International Conference on Molecular Electronic Materials and Devices (MEMD2015), City University of Hong Kong, January 2015
- Invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 2014 Gordon Research Conference on Hybrid Electronic and Photonic Materials and Phenomena, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong, June 2014
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Croucher Advanced Study Institute (ASI) on Printed Electronics, Chinese University of Hong Kong, December 2013
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Asian Pacific Conference on Chemistry of Materials (APCCOM2013), City University of Hong Kong, December 2013
- Invited speaker to give a plenary lecture at the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual Conference of the Hong Kong Institution of Science, The University of Hong Kong, November

2013

- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the 16<sup>th</sup> International Workshop on Inorganic and Organic Electroluminescence and 2012 International Conference on Science and Technology of Emissive Display and Lighting (EL 2012), Hong Kong Baptist University, December 2012
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the NAMI Symposium on “Materials for OLED and OPV”, Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Hong Kong, January 2011
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2010 International Symposium on Organometallic Chemistry, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, July 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the Croucher Advanced Study Institute (ASI) on Nano Science and Technology: From Basic Science to Device Applications, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, January 2007
- Invited speaker to give a 1-hour lecture at the One-Day International Workshop on Novel Functional Molecules, Centre of Novel Functional Molecules, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, October 2006
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Symposium in Honour of the 65<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Professor C.K. Poon and the 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Professor Harry B. Gray, HKU, Hong Kong, November 2005
- Invited speaker to give a 1-hour lecture at the 2nd Workshop on Frontier Applied Chemistry Research on “New Vistas in Inorganic Chemistry”, HKU, Hong Kong, April 1998
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 2nd Conference for Worldwide Chinese Young Chemists (CWCYC-2), HKUST, Hong Kong, December 1997
- Invited speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the First International Workshop on Materials Science, Centre for Materials Science, The University of Hong Kong, December 1994

**E. Plenary / Keynote / Invited Speeches / Lectures / Documentaries / Videos / Articles for Promotion of Science and Women in Science :**

Plenary/Keynote/Invited Speeches/Lectures

- Invited Panelist at the 18<sup>th</sup> Asian Chemical Congress (ACC 2019) - RSC Session on Women’s Progression in Chemistry, Taipei, December 2019
- Invited Speaker to give a lecture at the EmTech Hong Kong, MIT Technology Review’s flagship event in the Pearl River Delta on EMerging TECHnologies, Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Hong Kong, June 2017
- Invited Speaker to give a lecture at the 2016 InnoTech Expo Public Lectures (“Hong Kong Scientists Special Topic Forum”), Hong Kong Convention & Exhibition Centre, September 2016
- Associate Editor, ACS on Campus Panel Discussion on Publishing, ACS Spring National Meeting, San Diego, March 2016
- Keynote Speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the ACS Annual Conference of

Editors, San Diego, January 2016

- Associate Editor, ACS on Campus, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, October 2015
- Distinguished Speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the "Pathways to Excellence", Distinguished Women Scientists in Hong Kong Lecture Series, jointly organized by L'Oréal Hong Kong and Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong, October 2014
- Invited Speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the 29<sup>th</sup> Chinese Chemical Society (CCS) Congress, CCS Women Chemists Forum, Beijing, August 2014
- Invited Speaker to give a talk on experience sharing at the RGC Town Hall Meeting on Collaborative Research, Research Grants Council, The University of Hong Kong, June 2014
- Invited Speaker to give a public lecture on "Challenges in Organic Photo-Voltaics and Light Emitting Diodes – A Concerted Multi-Disciplinary and Multi-Institutional Effort" at the University Grants Committee (UGC) Theme-Based Research Scheme Public Symposia 2013, Hong Kong, December 2013
- Plenary Speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the UNESCO Hong Kong and UNESCO Beijing Popular Science Symposium, Beijing No. 4 High School, Beijing, November 2011
- Plenary Speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 23<sup>rd</sup> Annual Conference of Academia Europaea on "Chemistry, Sciences, Culture and Society in the making of Europe", UNESCO Headquarters, Paris, September 2011
- Distinguished Speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the 2011 Distinguished Chinese Scientists Lecture Series, Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong, October 2011
- Plenary Speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual Conference of the Hong Kong Institution of Science, HKU, November 2013
- Invited Speaker at the HKU Chemistry Week Opening Ceremony and A Dialogue with Professor Vivian Yam - Chemistry at the Interface of Science: In the Eyes of A Woman Chemist, HKU, October 2011
- Plenary Speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the UNESCO Hong Kong – HKU Faculty of Science Public Lecture Series, HKU, November 2011
- Invited speaker to give a speech at the "Women Sharing a Chemical Moment in Time" Breakfast Networking Meeting, organized by Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) Beijing Section in conjunction with the British Embassy and supported by the Chemical Industry and Engineering Society of China (CIESC) and Chinese Chemical Society (CCS), Diaoyutai State Guesthouse, Beijing, January 2011
- Invited speaker to give a speech at the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards for Women in Science Ceremony at the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, April 2011
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the Women Scientists' Visit and Exchange in Peking University, Beijing, April 2011
- Invited speaker to give a speech at the International Year of Chemistry 2011 Inauguration Ceremony in China, Great Hall of the People, Beijing, April 2011

- Invited speaker to give a speech at the Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporations Limited (HKSTPC) 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration Ceremony, Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks, Hong Kong, May 2011
- Invited speaker at the “Sustaining the Future through Science and Engineering - Perspectives from Two Leading Women Scientists in UK and Hong Kong” Lunch Seminar, British Council, Hong Kong, January 2011

#### Documentaries/Videos

- ACS Personal Stories of Discovery – Professor Vivian Yam, featured as one of the four ACS Personal Stories of Discovery at the American Chemical Society (ACS) National Meeting and Exposition in Boston, August 2018 (<http://axial.acs.org/2018/08/17/vivian-yam/>)
- The "Bright" Future of Scientific Research - Video documentary in the series "The Research Journey of Scientists - Accomplishment and Perseverance", 2013, Science Education Section, Education Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (<https://www.hkedcity.net/etv/en/resource/1805957624>); ([http://minisite.proj.hkedcity.net/stds\\_sci/eng/Video\\_of\\_Scientist/index.html](http://minisite.proj.hkedcity.net/stds_sci/eng/Video_of_Scientist/index.html))
- TVB News on Women Scientist, November 2015 (<https://youtu.be/7J8bJ7VA8m8>)
- Working Women 2015, RTHK ([http://podcast.rthk.hk/podcast/item\\_epi.php?pid=938&lang=zh-CN&id=62046](http://podcast.rthk.hk/podcast/item_epi.php?pid=938&lang=zh-CN&id=62046)); (<http://programme.rthk.hk/rthk/tv/programme.php?d=2015-11-08&p=7036&e=329597&m=episode>); video clip (<https://youtu.be/ndak8e8dJu4?list=PLuwJy35eAVaJLuHRTmhKyxy7VDewNWIRo>)
- L’Oréal-UNESCO For Women in Science Award 2011 Laureates (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gVTWMNTbDN8>) (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tfg4kzFb6g8>) (<http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/priority-areas/gender-and-science/for-women-in-science-programme/wsa2011/>); ([https://www.facebook.com/notes/lor%C3%A9al-usa-for-women-in-science/read-about-the-lor%C3%A9al-unesco-for-women-in-science-laureate-from-asiapacific-prof/10150114898917379/?\\_\\_tn\\_\\_=HH-R](https://www.facebook.com/notes/lor%C3%A9al-usa-for-women-in-science/read-about-the-lor%C3%A9al-unesco-for-women-in-science-laureate-from-asiapacific-prof/10150114898917379/?__tn__=HH-R)) ([http://www.loreal.com/\\_en/\\_ww/index.aspx?direct1=00008&direct2=00008/00001](http://www.loreal.com/_en/_ww/index.aspx?direct1=00008&direct2=00008/00001))
- “For Women in Science 2011”, 52-Minute Documentary broadcasted on TV5 World Channel, 8 March 2011 at 8:30pm GMT+1
- Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) Women Scientists, International Year of Chemistry (IYC 2011), Interview on 18 January 2011 (<http://www.rsc.org/AboutUs/News/PressReleases/2011/WomensBreakfastIYC2011.asp>)
- “Hong Kong 100 VIPs”, Ch. 33, broadcasted on Asian Television (ATV), 20 April 2011, Hong Kong (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s6drKVsgn4g>)
- Interview broadcasted in “Sons of the Orient, Oriental Horizon” on CCTV1, 5 July 2002

#### Articles

- Matlin, S. A.; Yam, V. W. W.; Mehta, G.; Krief, A.; Hopf, H. (Editorial), “The Need for Cultural Competence in Science: A Practical Approach to Enhancing

Equality, Diversity and Inclusion” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2019, accepted for publication.

- Mehta, G.; Yam, V. W. W.; Krief, A.; Hopf, H.; Matlin, S. A. The Chemical Sciences and Equality, Diversity and Inclusion in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, Wiley-VCH, **6 August 2018**  
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/anie.201802038>
- Matlin, S. A.; Yam, V. W. W.; Hopf, H.; Krief, A.; Mehta, G. *Tackling Science’s Gender-Parity Problem*. Posted online by *Project Syndicate*, **9 February 2018**  
<https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/steps-toward-science-gender-parity-by-stephen-matlin-et-al-2018-02>
- Yam, V.W.W. *Encouraging Woman and Girls in Science*. International Organization for Chemical Sciences in Development, Namur, posted online February 2019. <http://www.iocd.org/perspectives>

#### **F. Invited Presentations at International Conferences :**

- Invited presentation at the 1995 Gordon Research Conference on Inorganic Chemistry, New Hampshire, USA, July 1995
- Invited presentation at the 3rd Japan-Sino Binational Symposium on Photochemistry, Osaka, Japan, October 1994

#### **G. Organizers and Chairs at International/National Conferences :**

- Chairman, Organizing Committee of the 5<sup>th</sup> Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ACCC-5), Hong Kong, July 2015
- Chairman, Organizing Committee of the 6<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Coordination Chemistry (*cum* International Symposium on Coordination Chemistry), Hong Kong, July 2009
- Chairman, Organizing Committee of the 15<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Photophysics and Photochemistry of Coordination Compounds (15<sup>th</sup> ISPPCC), Hong Kong, July 2003 (re-scheduled to July 4-9, 2004 due to SARS)
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Metal-Containing  $\pi$ -Conjugated Systems: Syntheses, Properties, Applications" in the 2020 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2020), Honolulu, USA, December 2020
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Photofunctions of Soft Crystals Constructed with Coordination Compounds" in the 2020 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2020), Honolulu, USA, December 2020
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Ultrafast Phenomena in Transition Metal-Containing Systems" in the 2020 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2020), Honolulu, USA, December 2020
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "New Aspects of Photofunctional Metal Complexes" (Session 9 (S9)) at the 43<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC 2018), Sendai, Japan, July 2018
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Metal-containing  $\pi$ -Conjugated Systems: Syntheses, Properties, Applications" in the 2015

International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2015), Honolulu, USA, December 2015

- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Advances in Organic Light-Emitting Diodes" in the 2015 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2015), Honolulu, USA, December 2015
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Molecular Photonics" in the 2010 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2010), Honolulu, USA, December 2010
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "The Construction of Photofunctional Supramolecular Metal Complexes" in the 2010 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2010), Honolulu, USA, December 2010
- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Photofunctional Molecular and Supramolecular Metal Complexes" in the 2005 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 2005), Honolulu, USA, December 2005
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the International Conference on the Science and Technology of Synthetic Metals (ICSM2014), Turku, Finland, June 2014
- Invited to serve as Member of the Scientific Committee of the XXV IUPAC Symposium on Photochemistry, Bordeaux, France, July 2014
- Invited to serve as Chairman of the "Rising Stars" Evaluation Committee, 41<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC-41), Singapore, July 2014
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Committee of the International Symposium on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Conference (ISMSC 2012), Otago, New Zealand, January 2012
- Invited to serve as Member of the Local Organizing Committee of the International Symposium on Advancing the Chemical Sciences (ISACS-3) organized by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for the inauguration of the new journal *Chemical Sciences*, Hong Kong, July 2010
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 42<sup>nd</sup> IUPAC Congress, International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Glasgow, UK, August 2009
- Invited to serve as Chairman of the Chemistry Technical Committee of Gold 2009 (organized by World Gold Council), Heidelberg, Germany, July 2009
- Invited to serve as Member of the Advisory Board of the 11th National Conference on Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Synthesis, Shanghai, PR China, November 2010
- Invited to serve as Member of the Advisory Committee of the 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Photoresponsive Organics and Polymers (ICPOP-2008), Hangzhou, PR China, October 2008
- Invited to serve as Member of the Organizing Committee of UK-Hong Kong Frontier of Science Symposium (jointly organized by the Royal Society UK and Croucher Foundation), Hong Kong, January 2008



- Invited to serve as Member of the International Scientific Committee of the symposium entitled "New Routes to Inorganic Materials, Films and Nanocrystals" at the International Conference on Materials for Advanced Technologies (ICMAT 2007), Singapore, July 2007
- Organizer of the WOLEDs and Organic Photovoltaics Workshop, Hong Kong, January 2009
- Organizer of the HKU-ICCAS Workshop on Molecular Functional Materials, Hong Kong, December 2005
- Appointed as Executive Chair of the Xiangshan Science Conference on Molecular Nano-Technology and Self-Assembly of Metallo-Nanosystems, Beijing, November 2003
- Organizer of the Workshop on Molecular Functional Materials, Hong Kong, October 2003
- Organizer of the HKU Foundation International Workshop on Carbon-Rich Molecular and Nano-scale Materials, Hong Kong, January 2003
- Invited to serve a Member of the International Committee of the 1st Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ACCC), Okazaki, Japan, August 2007
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 37<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC37), Cape Town, South Africa, August 2006
- Invited to serve as Member of the Chemistry Committee of Gold 2006, Limerick, Ireland, September 2006
- Invited to serve as Chairman of the Review Committee for the Pfizer Award Lecture at the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-9) and the 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCOC-6), Singapore, December 2006
- Invited to serve as Chairman of the German Institute of Science and Technology (GIST) Young Speaker Prizes Panel of Judges, 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-9) and the 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCOC-6), Singapore, 2006
- Invited to serve as Member of the Local Organizing Committee of 11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Optical Probes of Conjugated Polymers and Organic Nanostructures (OP 2015), HKUST, Hong Kong, June 2015
- Invited to serve as Member of the Organizing Committee of 5th Cross-Strait Workshop on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, HKUST, Hong Kong, December 2006
- Invited to serve as Member of the Scientific Committee of the XIX-IUPAC Symposium on Photochemistry, Budapest, Hungary, July 2002
- Invited to serve as Country Representative of the Planning Committee for the International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC), 2002 - present
- Invited to serve as Member of the Chemistry Committee of Gold 2003, Vancouver, Canada, September 2003
- Invited to serve as Member of the Scientific Committee of the symposium entitled "Emerging Display Technology – Materials and Devices (Organic

Display Technology)" at the International Conference on Materials for Advanced Technologies (ICMAT-2001), Singapore, July 2001

- Invited to act as Co-organizer of a symposium entitled "Metal Complex Photochemistry: Applications in Bioinorganic Chemistry, Energy Conversion and Catalysis Research" in the 1995 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basins Societies (Pacifichem 1995), Honolulu, USA, December 1995
- Invited to serve as Member of the Advisory Committee of the 5<sup>th</sup> National Symposium on Coordination Chemistry, Guangzhou, November 2005
- Invited to serve as Member of the Local Scientific Advisory Committee of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCIC-5) and the 8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-8), Hong Kong, December 2004
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fine Chemistry and Functional Polymers (FCFP-X), Jinan, PR China, September 2000
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Organo-Metals, Metal Complexes and Catalysis (OMC-V), Baoding, PR China, August 2000
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Fine Chemistry and Functional Polymers (FCFP-IX), Haikou, PR China, November 1999
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Organo-Metals, Metal Complexes and Catalysis (OMC-IV), Lanzhou, PR China, July 1999
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board of the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Organo-Metals, Metal Complexes and Catalysis (OMC-III), Harbin, PR China, August 1998
- Invited to act as Vice-Chairman of the Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC), HKUST, Hong Kong, June 1996
- Invited to act as Session Chairman of the Euresco Conference on Molecular Rods, Wires and Switches, San Feliu de Guixols, Spain, September 2002
- Invited to act as Session Chairman of the First International Symposium on Inorganic Chemistry for Chinese Scientists, HK PolyU, Hong Kong, July 1996
- Invited to act as Session Chairman of the Asian Photochemistry Conference (APC), HKUST, Hong Kong, June 1996
- Invited to act as Session Chairman of the Conference on Surface Science: Critical Review and Outlook, HKU, Hong Kong, June 1996
- Invited to act as Session Chairman of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Japan-Sino Binational Symposium on Photochemistry, Osaka, Japan, October 1994

#### **H. Invited Lectures in Universities, Institutions and Industries :**

(i) Overseas

- Hutchison Lecturer to give three one-hour Charles Force Hutchison Lectures (Hutchison Lectures) in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rochester,

USA, April 2018

- KAIST Chemistry Lecturer to give one-hour KAIST Chemistry Award Lecture and four two-hours KAIST Chemistry Award Graduate Lectures in the Department of Chemistry, Korean Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST), Korea, June 2017
- Lavoisier Lecturer to give three one-hour Lavoisier Lectures in the Department of Chemistry, University of Paris Diderot 7, France, November 2016
- RSC Ludwig Mond Award Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Ludwig Mond Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Imperial College London, United Kingdom, May 2016
- RSC Ludwig Mond Award Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Ludwig Mond Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of York, United Kingdom, May 2016
- RSC Ludwig Mond Award Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Ludwig Mond Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Newcastle, United Kingdom, May 2016
- Lee Lecturer to give two one-hour Julia S. and Edward C. Lee Memorial Lectures (Lee Lectures) in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, USA, April 2016
- MRSEC Distinguished Speaker to give a one-hour MRSEC Distinguished Speaker Seminar in the Materials Research Science and Engineering Center (MRSEC), Northwestern University, USA, May 2016
- Seaborg Lecturer to give two one-hour Seaborg Lectures in the Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, USA, March 2013
- Pacific Rim Visiting Speaker (formerly Distinguished Asian Visiting Speaker) to give two one-hour Pacific Rim Visiting Lectures in the Department of Chemistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, May 2014
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Geneva, Switzerland, May 2011 (Universities of Switzerland “Troisième Cycle” Program Lecture Tour)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Bern, Switzerland, May 2011 (Universities of Switzerland “Troisième Cycle” Program Lecture Tour)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Neuchatel, Switzerland, May 2011 (Universities of Switzerland “Troisième Cycle” Program Lecture Tour)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland, May 2011 (Universities of Switzerland “Troisième Cycle” Program Lecture Tour)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Basel, Switzerland, May 2011 (Universities of Switzerland “Troisième Cycle” Program Lecture Tour)
- Invited speaker to give two one-hour Invited Visiting Professorship Lectures in the Department of Chemistry, Université Bourdeaux, CNRS, France, July 2011

- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, May 2014
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, March 2013
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, July 2011
- Frontiers in Chemical Research Distinguished Lecturer to give three one-hour Frontiers in Chemical Research Distinguished Lecture Series in the Department of Chemistry, Texas A & M University, USA, March-April 2008
- Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar to give a one-hour Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA, March 2008
- Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar to give a one-hour Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, USA, March 2008
- Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar to give a one-hour Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, California Institute of Technology, USA, March 2008
- Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar to give a one-hour Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, USA, March 2008
- Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar to give a one-hour Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, March 2008
- Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar to give a one-hour Hong Kong Fulbright Distinguished Scholar Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA, March 2008
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour UPMC Visiting Professorship Lecture in the Ecole Doctorale de Chimie Moléculaire de Paris Centre, Laboratoires de Chimie Organique, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, CNRS (Université Paris VI), Paris, France, April 2007
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour UPMC Visiting Professorship Lecture in the Département de Chimie Inorganique, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, CNRS (Université Paris VI), Paris, France, March 2007
- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Centenary Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Oxford, United Kingdom, May 2006
- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Centenary Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Imperial College London, United Kingdom, May 2006
- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Centenary Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Durham, United Kingdom, May 2006
- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a 50-minute RSC Centenary Lecture in the School of Chemistry, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom, May 2006 (in conjunction with the Dalton Division Symposium on Supramolecular

## Photochemistry for the Award Lecture and Presentation of Medals)

- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Centenary Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Manchester, United Kingdom, May 2006
- RSC Centenary Lecturer to give a one-hour RSC Centenary Lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Swansea, United Kingdom, May 2006
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, May 2005
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Université Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France, May 2004
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Applied Chemistry, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) University, Australia, March 2004 (RMIT Foundation Fellow)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, USA, September 2003
- Invited speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the E-Polymer Laboratory, Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology (SAIT), Seoul, Korea, December 2002
- Invited speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the Research and Development Laboratories PLED Group, Dow Chemical Company, Midland, USA, April 2002
- Invited speaker to give a 60-minute lecture at the Dow Discussion Group on Interfacial Science (DDGIS), Dow Chemical Company, Midland, USA, April 2002
- Invited speaker to give a 60-minute Weissberger-Williams Lecture at the Research and Development Laboratories, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, USA, July 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, September 2002
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Karlsruhe, Germany, July 2002
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Zaragoza, Spain, July 2002
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, July 2002
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, December 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Rennes, CNRS, France, July 2000
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Exeter, UK, October 1995
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, The University of Sheffield, UK, July 1994

- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Anorganisch-chemisches Institut, Technische Universität München, Germany, July 1993
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, UK, September 1992

(ii) *China*

- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Distinguished Beiyang Forum Lecture at the Honorary Professor Inauguration Ceremony at the Tianjin University, Tianjin, PR China, August 2018
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Inauguration Lecture at the State Key Lab of Luminescent Materials and Devices at the Honorary Professor Inauguration Ceremony at the South China University of Technology, Guangzhou, PR China, June 2018
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Distinguished Lecture at the School of Chemistry & Chemical Engineering at the South China University of Technology, Guangzhou, PR China, June 2018
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture at the Lehn Institute of Functional Materials & College of Chemistry at the Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, PR China, January 2018
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Master Forum Lecture (2017) at The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shenzhen, PR China, May 2017
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Distinguished Lu Jiayi Lecture (2017) at the Fujian Institute of Research on the Structure of Matter (FJIRSM), CAS, Fuzhou, PR China, April 2017
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour SINAP Physical Biology Lectureship (PBL) (2017) at the Shanghai Lightsource Synchrotron Facilities, Shanghai Institute of Applied Physics (SINAP), CAS, Shanghai, April 2017
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the State Key Laboratory of Supramolecular Structure and Materials, Department of Chemistry, Jilin University, Changchun, PR China, August 2015
- Distinguished lecturer to give a 40-minute lecture at the High-End Forum in celebration of the 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Prof. Pan-Wen Shen, Nankai University, Tianjin, PR China, May 2015
- Distinguished lecturer to give a one-hour Forum of the Millennium Institution: Distinguished Scholar Lecture in The Frontier of Chemistry and Biology in the State Key Laboratory of Chemo/Biosensing and Chemometrics, Hunan University, January 2015 (Forum of the Millennium Institution: Distinguished Scholar Lectureship in The Frontier of Chemistry and Biology)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture at the Lehn Institute of Functional Materials (LIFM), Sun Yat Sen University, Guangzhou, PR China, January 2014
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Lanzhou University 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Lecture in Lanzhou University, August 2011 (Lanzhou University 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Lecture Professorship)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Nanqiang Lecture and Lu Jiayi Lecture in Xiamen University, January 2011 (Nanqiang Lecture Professorship and Lu

## Jiaxi Lecture Professorship)

- Invited speaker to give a one-hour Molecular Science Forum Lecture in the Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, January 2010 (Molecular Science Forum Lecture Professorship)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Science College, Shantou University, February 2006 (Li Ka Shing Foundation Lecture)
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in Seminar Programme of Department of Chemistry, Zhejiang University, April 2012
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in Lanzhou Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, August 2011
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Nanoscience Laboratory, Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, April 2011
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Renmin University, November 2005
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Beijing Normal University, August 2004
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Key Laboratory for Supramolecular Structure and Materials, Jilin University, March 2004
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, April 2004
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Zhongshan (Sun Yat-Sen) University, February 2003
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Nankai University, May 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, May 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, March 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Jilin University, March 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the College of Chemistry and Molecular Engineering, Peking University, February 2001
- Invited speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at a HKU-ZJU Workshop in the Department of Polymer Science and Engineering, Zhejiang University, October 2000
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, National Tsing Hua University, Taipei, March 2000
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, National Taiwan University, Taipei, March 2000
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei, March 2000

- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Laboratory of Radiation Chemistry, Shanghai Institute of Nuclear Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, December 1999
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Faculty of Science, East China University of Science and Technology, June 1998
  - Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Mini-symposium of the Shanghai-Hong Kong Joint Research Laboratory in Chemical Syntheses in the Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, April 1998
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Sichuan University, March 1998
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Polymer Science and Engineering, Zhejiang University, October 1997
  - Invited speaker to give a two-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Xiamen University, September 1996
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the College of Chemical Engineering and Material Science, Beijing Institute of Technology, March 1995
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Peking University, October 1994
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Chengdu Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, September 1994
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, Sichuan University, September 1994
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture in the Coordination Chemistry Institute, Nanjing University, June 1994
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, April 1994
  - Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture in the Shanghai Institute of Ceramics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, March 1994
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Laboratory of Organometallic Chemistry, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, December 1993
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Laboratory of Organometallic Chemistry, East China University of Science and Technology, December 1993
- (iii) Local
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Biology and Chemistry, City University of Hong Kong, April 2010
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Physics, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, October 2003
  - Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, October 2002



- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Physics and Materials Science, City University of Hong Kong, March 2002
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Physics, The Hong Kong Baptist University, March 2001
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, October 1993
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Chemistry, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, April 1992
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Applied Biology and Chemical Technology, Hong Kong Polytechnic, April 1991
- Invited speaker to give a one-hour lecture in the Department of Applied Science, The City Polytechnic of Hong Kong, 1990

### **I. Invited Appointments :**

- Invited to serve as Member of European Research Council (ERC) Synergy Grants Panel, Physical Sciences and Engineering Panel, European Research Council (2019-20)
- Invited to serve as Member of Review Board of Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research Foundation) Priority Program on “Light Controlled Reactivity of Metal Complexes”, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research Foundation), Germany (2018)
- Invited to serve as Member of Evaluation Committee of Agencia Estatal de Investigación (Spanish State Research Agency) “Severo Ochoa and María de Maeztu Programme” in the Excellence Pillar of the Spanish State Plan of RDI to recognize Centres and Research Units of Excellence, Spanish Government, Spain (2018)
- Invited to serve as Member of European Research Council (ERC) Advanced Grants Panel, Physical Sciences and Engineering Panel, European Research Council (2007-2013; 2015-16)
- Invited to serve as Member of the Selection Committee for the King Faisal Prize in Science (Chemistry) 2019, King Faisal Prize Foundation, Saudi Arabia (2019)
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Jury in the Physical Sciences for the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards 2019, L'Oréal Foundation, France (2018-2019)
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Jury in the Physical Sciences for the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards 2017, L'Oréal Foundation, France (2016-2017)
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Jury in the Physical Sciences for the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards 2015, L'Oréal Foundation, France (2014-2015)
- Invited to serve as Member of the TWAS Independent Expert Committee (IEC) for the review of TWAS Prize candidates in the field of Chemistry (2016-2018; 2020-22)

- Invited to serve as Member of Review Panel of the National Research Foundation (NRF) Fellowship Scheme, National Research Foundation, Singapore (2018)
- Invited to serve as Member of the National Research Foundation (NRF) Competitive Research Programme (CRP) Expert Panel on Natural Sciences, National Research Foundation, Singapore (2013-2021)
- Invited to serve as Member of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIFAR) Biology, Energy, Technology (re-named CIFAR Bio-inspired Solar Energy) Program (2014-2019)
- Invited to serve as Member of Fulbright Advisory Committee, US Consulate (2014-)
- Invited to serve as External Expert Panel for Air Liquide Scientific Challenge, Paris, August 2016
- Invited to serve on the Asian Editorial Advisory Council for American Chemical Society (ACS) Publications (2016-19)
- Invited to serve as Member of the Executive Committee for 2020 Inorganic Chemistry Lectureship Award, American Chemical Society (ACS), 2020
- Invited to serve as Member of the Executive Committee for 2016 Inorganic Chemistry Lectureship Award, American Chemical Society (ACS), 2016
- Invited to serve as Member of the ESF College of Expert Reviewers, European Science Foundation (ESF), Europe (2018-21)
- Invited to serve as Member of the Jury for the French National Research Agency (ANR) "Investissements d'Avenir" (or "Investments for the future"), "Laboratories of Excellence" (LABEX) Programme, French National Research Agency (ANR) (2010-)
- Appointed as Country Representative of the Planning Committee for the International Conference on Coordination Chemistry (ICCC) (2002-)
- Invited to serve as Member of the Board of Trustees for the Croucher Foundation (2012-)
- Appointed as Member of the Editor Search Committee for fully open-access, multidisciplinary journal of the American Chemical Society, *ACS in Central Science*, American Chemical Society, USA (2014)
- Appointed as Member of the Editor Search Committee for fully open-access journal of the American Chemical Society, *ACS Omega* published by American Chemical Society (2015-16)
- Appointed as Member of the Editor Search Committee for the journal of the American Chemical Society, *Chemistry of Materials*, American Chemical Society, USA (2020)
- Invited to serve as Member of 2016 and 2018 Qiu Shi Outstanding Scientist and Outstanding Scientific Research Team Awards Selection Committee in the Area of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Qiu Shi Science and Technologies Foundation (2015-16; 2017-18)
- Invited to serve as Member of Tencent Science Explorer Prize (Xplorer Prize)

Selection Panel in the area of Chemistry, Tencent Foundation (2018-23)

- Invited to serve as Panel Member of School of Basic Sciences Evaluation Panel, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL), Lausanne, Switzerland (2019)
- Appointed as Member of the Search Committee for Directorship of Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei (2019, 2013, 2010, 2019)
- Appointed as Member of the Academic Advisory Committee for Academia Sinica, Taipei (2005-22)
- Appointed as Member of the Advisory Committee for the Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei (2004-22)
- Elected as Chair of the Advisory Committee for the Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei (2004-2022)
- Appointed to serve as the Chair of Committee for Women Chemists, Chinese Chemical Society, PR China (2018-2022)
- Appointed to serve as the Inaugural Vice-Chair of Committee for Women Chemists, Chinese Chemical Society, PR China (2014-18)
- Appointed to serve as Member of the Standing Committee, Chinese Chemical Society, PR China (2014-18; 2019-22)
- Appointed as Member of Hong Kong Advisory Board of the Gordon Research Conferences (GRC) (2015-)
- Invited to serve as External Panel Member of the Off-site Peer Review for the School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Shanghai Jiao Tong University (SJTU), Shanghai, PR China (2015)
- Invited to serve as Chair of the Review Committee for the Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taiwan (2015)
- Invited to serve as Expert Reviewer of the Evaluation Committee for the Department of Chemistry, National Taiwan University, Taiwan (2015)
- Appointed as Molecular Science Forum Lecture Professorship of Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences (2010)
- Appointed as Invited Professor of University of Bordeaux, CNRS, Bordeaux, France (2010-2011)
- Appointed as UPMC Visiting Professor of Université Pierre et Marie Curie, CNRS (Université Paris VI), Paris, France (2007)
- Appointed as Visiting Professor of University of Rennes, CNRS, Rennes, France (2002-2004)
- Appointed as Member of the Council of the Beijing National Laboratory for Molecular Sciences, Peking University-Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, PR China
- Appointed as Member of the Scientific Committee of the Beijing National Laboratory for Molecular Sciences, Peking University-Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, PR China

- Invited to serve as Member of the International Advisory Board (Advisor) for the PRESTO on “Chemical Conversion of Light Energy” of Japan Science and Technology (JST), Japan (2010-2016)
- Invited to serve as Member of Scientific Committee of Joint International Research Laboratory of Advanced Energy Materials Chemistry (AEMC), Nankai University, PR China (2016-)
- Invited to serve as Panel Member of the Evaluation Committee for the State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China (2010)
- Invited to serve as Panel Member of the Evaluation Committee for the State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China (2008)
- Invited to serve as Expert Reviewer of the Evaluation Committee for the feasibility of the establishment of the International Collaboration Joint Laboratory for Nano- and Micro- Assembly Chemistry, Jilin University, Ministry of Education (MOE), PR China (2014)
- Invited to serve as Expert Reviewer of the Evaluation Committee for the feasibility of the establishment of the Beijing National Laboratory for Molecular Sciences, Peking University-Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), Beijing, PR China (2007)
- Appointed as Member of the Academic Steering Committee of the Hong Kong Science and Technology Innovation Programme (HKSTIP) for the Hong Kong-Guangzhou Technology and Innovation Partnership Programme, Hong Kong Association of Overseas Returned Scholars (HKAORS) and Guangzhou Science & Technology and Innovation Commission (GZSTIC) (2017-)
- Invited to serve as Expert Reviewer of the Evaluation Committee for the mid-term evaluation of 973 Project on “Research on Frontier Topics in Materials Construction and Chemistry Conversion Processes”, Jilin University, Zhuhai Campus, PR China (2007)
- Appointed as Member of the Scientific Committee of the State Key Laboratory for Supramolecular Structure and Materials, Jilin University, Changchun, PR China
- Appointed as Member of the Academic Advisory Committee of the Key Laboratory for Supramolecular Structure and Materials of Ministry of Education, Jilin University, Changchun, PR China
- Appointed as Member of the Advisory Board of the Institute of Advanced Materials and Technology, Fudan University, Shanghai, PR China
- Appointed as Member of Advisory Board of Beijing-Hong Kong Academic Exchange Centre, Hong Kong, PR China
- Invited to serve as Member of the Advisory Board of the Centre for Functional Photonics, City University of Hong Kong (2010-)
- Appointed as Professor-at-Large of Lehn Institute of Functional Materials, Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, PR China
- Appointed as Professor of South China University of Technology, Guangzhou, PR China

- Appointed as Professor of Jilin University, Changchun, PR China
- Appointed as Distinguished Honorary Professor of Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Changchun, PR China
- Appointed as Nanqiang Lecture Professorship and Lu Jiayi Lecture Professorship, Xiamen University, Xiamen, PR China
- Appointed as Honorary Professor of Tianjin University, Tianjin, PR China
- Appointed as Honorary Professor of Beijing University of Technology (BJUT), Beijing, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of Hunan University, Changsha, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of Sichuan University, Chengdu, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of Renmin University, Beijing, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of Fudan University, Shanghai, PR China
- Appointed as Guest Professor of East China University of Science and Technology, Shanghai, PR China

**J. Plenary/Keynote/Invited Lectures in National Conferences :**

- Plenary speaker to give a lecture at the 16<sup>th</sup> CCS Conference on Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Synthesis, Beijing, August 2020
- Keynote speaker to give a lecture at the Symposium on Nano-Bio Effects and Nano-Medicinal Chemistry (Symposium 41) at the 32<sup>nd</sup> Chinese Chemical Society (CCS) Annual Congress, Zhuhai, May 2020
- Invited speaker to give a lecture at the Symposium on New Frontiers in Interdisciplinary Chemistry at the 32<sup>nd</sup> Chinese Chemical Society (CCS) Annual Congress, Zhuhai, May 2020
- Plenary speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the CCS Central West Inorganic Chemistry & Chemical Engineering Forum, Lanzhou, April 2020
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the First Sauvage Symposium at the Sauvage Center for Molecular Sciences, Wuhan University, January 2020
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Organic Chemistry, Shanghai, August –September 2019
- 2018 CCS Huang Yao-Zeng Organometallic Chemistry Award Lecturer and Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 20<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, Nanjing, November 2018
- Invited keynote speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the Annual Academic Committee Meeting of the State Key Lab of Organometallic Chemistry of the Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry (SIOC), Nanjing, November 2018
- Special invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> National Chemical Biology Conference, Women Scientists Forum, Guangzhou, PR

China, November 2019

- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Eastern Forum of Science and Technology on “Molecular Materials and Devices for Next Generation Electronics Technology”, Shanghai, August 2019
- Plenary speaker to give a 45-minute lecture at the NSFC-BHKAEC Joint Symposium on Chemistry for New Frontiers, Hong Kong, July 2019
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Guangzhou S & T Forum cum AIE R&D Summit, South China University of Technology, Guangzhou, PR China, November 2019
- Invited speaker to give a 25-minute lecture at the Symposium on Nano-Bio Effects and Nano-Medicinal Chemistry (Symposium 35) at the 31<sup>st</sup> Chinese Chemical Society (CCS) Annual Congress, Hangzhou, May 2018
- Plenary speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the 7<sup>th</sup> National Symposium on Structural Chemistry (7<sup>th</sup> NSSC), Guangzhou, November 2016
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 7<sup>th</sup> National Conference of Physico-Inorganic Chemistry, Beijing, May 2016
- Keynote Lecture to give a 30-minute lecture at the SUSTech-ICCAS-HKU-Symposium, South University of Science and Technology of China (SUSTech), Shenzhen, January 2017
- Expert invited speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Southern China Frontier Synthetic Chemistry High-End Forum, South University of Science and Technology of China (SUSTC), Shenzhen, October 2015
- Invited speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences (ICCAS)-HKU Joint Symposium, Beijing, October 2015
- Plenary speaker to give a lecture at the Chinese Chemical Society Symposium on Polymer and Liquid Crystal Supramolecular Ordered Structures, *cum* 13<sup>th</sup> Cross-Strait Symposium on Macromolecular Liquid Crystal and Supramolecular Assembly and Structure, Changchun, August 2014
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 8<sup>th</sup> National and Global Chinese Conference on Organic Molecules and Polymer Light-Emitting Materials and Their Opto-electronic Properties, Changchun, July 2013
- Keynote speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the CAS Innovative Research International Partnership on Molecular Materials and Devices Research Workshop, Institute of Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, June 2013
- Plenary speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the 9<sup>th</sup> National and Global Chinese Symposium on Electronic Process in Organic Solids, Yangzhou, November 2012
- Plenary speaker to give a 35-minute lecture at the 6<sup>th</sup> National Symposium on Structural Chemistry (6<sup>th</sup> NSSC), Suzhou, October 2012
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the Chinese Chemical Society Symposium on Polymer and Liquid Crystal Supramolecular Ordered Structures, *cum* 12<sup>th</sup> Cross-Strait Symposium on Macromolecular Liquid Crystal and Supramolecular Assembly and Structure, Xiangtan, Hunan,

August 2012

- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 5th Symposium on Molecular Chirality of Chinese Chemical Society & International Chiral Meeting, Zhang Jia Jie, Hunan, August 2012
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Synthesis joint with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dalton Transactions International Symposium, Shanghai, November 2010
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the 5<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Coordination Chemistry and (incorporating with) the 1<sup>st</sup> National Conference on Bioinorganic Chemistry, Sun Yat-Sen University (Zhongshan University), Guangzhou, November 2005
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the 13<sup>th</sup> National Symposium on Organometallic Chemistry, Beijing, October 2004
- Keynote speaker to give a 30-minute inaugural lecture at the 11<sup>th</sup> Academician Meeting of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, June 2002
- Keynote speaker to give a 20-minute lecture at the Chinese Academy of Sciences Mainland-Hong Kong Academicians Forum organized by the Beijing-Hong Kong Academic Exchange Centre, Hong Kong, May 2002
- Plenary speaker to give a 40-minute lecture at the 4<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Coordination Chemistry, Guilin, October 2001
- Plenary speaker to give a 30-minute lecture at the Twelfth National Meeting on Photochemistry, Wuyi, Fujian, October 2001
- Invited speaker to give a 30-minute lecture in the First National Symposium on Physico-Inorganic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Fuzhou, October 1996

**K. Invited Lectures in Advanced Schools and National Summer Schools :**

- Plenary Keynote speaker to give a 90-minute lecture at the 13<sup>th</sup> Asian Science Summer Camp (ASC 2019), China Education Association for International Exchange (CEAIE), Shantou, July 2019
- Special speaker to give three 2-hour lectures on “From Photophysics and Photochemistry to Functions and Applications of Luminescent Metal-Based Materials” at the Hokkaido Summer Institute 2019 (HSI 2019), Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan, June 2019
- Plenary speaker to give a 50-minute lecture at the XI International School on Organometallic Chemistry "Marcial Moreno Mañas" (MMM), EuCheMS ORFEO-CINQA Research Network, Oviedo, Spain, June 2018
- Invited speaker to give a 2-hour lecture series on “From Photophysics and Photochemistry to Functions and Applications of Luminescent Metal-Based Materials“ at the First France-Japan Advanced School on Chemistry and Physics of Molecular Materials (CNRS-JSPS), Rennes, France, March 2006
- Invited speaker to give a 6-hour lecture series on “Photochemistry and Luminescent Metal-Based Materials” under the theme Molecular-based Functional Materials at the National Chemistry Summer School at Peking University organized for selected graduate students from major universities in China, sponsored by the Ministry of Education and National Natural Science

Foundation of China, Beijing, July 2003 (re-scheduled to August 2004)

**L. Invited as Reviewer for International Refereed Journals, Books, and Book Proposals :**

- Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences USA (National Academy of Sciences)
- Nature (Nature Publishing Group)
- Nature Materials (Nature Publishing Group)
- Nature Chemistry (Nature Publishing Group)
- Nature Photonics (Nature Publishing Group)
- Nature Communications (Nature Publishing Group)
- Accounts of Chemical Research (American Chemical Society)
- Angewandte Chemie International Edition (Wiley-VCH)
- Journal of the American Chemical Society (American Chemical Society)
- Advanced Materials (Wiley-VCH)
- Chemical Science (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- Chemical Communications (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- Chemistry - A European Journal (Wiley-VCH)
- Chemistry - An Asian Journal (Wiley-VCH)
- Chemical Reviews (American Chemical Society)
- Chemical Society Reviews (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- Coordination Chemistry Reviews (Elsevier)
- Advanced Functional Materials (Wiley-VCH)
- Inorganic Chemistry (American Chemical Society)
- Organometallics (American Chemical Society)
- Dalton Transactions (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- ACS Nano (American Chemical Society)
- Chemistry of Materials (American Chemical Society)
- Macromolecules (American Chemical Society)
- Langmuir (American Chemical Society)
- Analytical Chemistry (American Chemical Society)
- ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces (American Chemical Society)
- Organic Letters (American Chemical Society)
- Journal of Organic Chemistry (American Chemical Society)
- Journal of Physical Chemistry A (American Chemical Society)
- Journal of Physical Chemistry B (American Chemical Society)
- Journal of Materials Chemistry (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- Organic Electronics (Elsevier)
- Applied Physics Letters (American Institute of Physics)
- ChemSusChem (Wiley-VCH)
- Scientific Reports (Nature Publishing Group)
- New Journal of Chemistry (Royal Society of Chemistry/CNRS)
- Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics (Royal Society of Chemistry and Deutsche Bunsen-Gesellschaft für Physikalische Chemie (DBG))
- Journal of Organometallic Chemistry (Elsevier)
- Inorganica Chimica Acta (Elsevier)
- Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- Analyst (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry (Wiley-VCH)
- Inorganic Chemistry Communications (Elsevier)
- Chemical Physics Letters (Elsevier)
- Crystal Growth and Design (American Chemical Society)
- Journal of Applied Physics (American Institute of Physics)
- Gold Bulletin (World Gold Council)
- Journal of Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions (Royal Society of Chemistry)
- Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry (Elsevier)
- Polyhedron (Elsevier)
- Tetrahedron Letters (Elsevier)



- Journal of Cluster Science (Plenum)
- Physics Letters A (Elsevier)
- Australian Journal of Chemistry (CSIRO)
- Synthetic Metals (Elsevier)
- Optical Materials (Elsevier)
- Materials Chemistry and Physics (Elsevier)
- Materials Research Bulletin (Pergamon-Elsevier)
- Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry (Bentham Science Publishers)
- Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Macrocyclic Chemistry (Kluwer Academic Publishers)
- Book review for Angewandte Chemie (Wiley-VCH)
- Encyclopedia of Inorganic Chemistry
- Wiley-VCH Book Proposal Reviewer
- Springer Book Proposal Reviewer
- The Chinese University Press

**M. Invited as Member of Research Funding Bodies :**

- Member of the Research Grants Council (RGC), 2003-2007

**N. Invited as Panel or Advisory Member in the Evaluation of Research Grant Applications and Research Assessment Exercises:**

- Member of European Research Council (ERC) Synergy Grants Panel, Physical Sciences and Engineering Panel, European Research Council (2019-20)
- Member of the National Research Foundation (NRF) Competitive Research Programme (CRP) Expert Panel on Natural Sciences, National Research Foundation, Singapore (2013-2021)
- Member of European Research Council (ERC) Advanced Grants Panel, Physical Sciences and Engineering Panel, European Research Council (2007-2013; 2015-16)
- Member of Review Board of Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research Foundation) Priority Program on “Light Controlled Reactivity of Metal Complexes”, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research Foundation), Germany (2018)
- Member of Evaluation Committee of Agencia Estatal de Investigación (Spanish State Research Agency) “Severo Ochoa and María de Maeztu Programme” in the Excellence Pillar of the Spanish State Plan of RDI to recognize Centres and Research Units of Excellence, Spanish Government, Spain (2018)
- Member of Review Panel of the National Research Foundation (NRF) Fellowship Scheme, National Research Foundation, Singapore (2018)
- Member of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIFAR) Biology, Energy, Technology (re-named CIFAR Bio-inspired Solar Energy) Program (2014-2019)
- Member of the ESF College of Expert Reviewers, European Science Foundation (ESF), Europe (2018-2021)
- Member of Fulbright Advisory Committee, US Consulate (2014-)
- Invited to serve as External Expert Panel for Air Liquide Scientific Challenge, Paris, August 2016
- Member of the Jury for the French National Research Agency (ANR) “Investissements d’Avenir” (or “Investments for the future”), “Laboratories of Excellence” (LABEX) Programme, French National Research Agency (ANR) (2010-)
- Member of the University Grants Committee (UGC) Research Assessment Exercise (RAE) 2020 Physical Sciences Panel
- Member of the University Grants Committee (UGC) Research Assessment Exercise (RAE) 2014 Physical Sciences Panel
- Member of the 2006 Research Assessment Exercise (RAE) Physical Sciences Panel, Research Assessment Ad Hoc Group (RAG) of the University Grants Committee (UGC) (2005-2007)
- Member of Assessment Panel for the Enterprise Support Scheme (ESS) under

- the Innovation Technology Fund, Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) (2017-2021)
- Member of Panel of Assessors for the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) under the Innovation and Technology Fund, Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) (2007-2012)
  - Member of Assessment Panel for the Guangdong-Hong Kong Technology Cooperation Funding Scheme (TCFS) under the Innovation and Technology Fund, Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) (2007-2012)
  - External Reviewer of Program for Promoting Academic Excellence of Universities (PPAEU, Phase II) Project Review (Review and On-Site Review), National Science Council, Taipei, 2008
  - External Reviewer of Program for Promoting Academic Excellence of Universities (PPAEU, Phase II) Mid-term Evaluation (Review and On-Site Review), National Science Council, Taipei, 2006
  - External Reviewer of Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2009
  - External Reviewer of Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2010
  - External Reviewer of Program for NTU Excellence Research Project (Review and On-Site Review), National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2008
  - Member of the Research Grants Council (RGC) Selection Panel for the Hong Kong PhD Fellowship Scheme (HKPFS) (2012-17)
  - Member of the Research Grants Council (RGC) Physical Sciences Panel (1999-2004; 2019-2022)
  - Member of the Selection Committee of the NSFC/RGC Joint Research Scheme, Research Grants Council (2004-2005)
  - Member of the Joint Selection Committee for the France and Germany Joint Research Schemes of the Research Grants Council (2003-2004)

**O. Invited as Reviewer in Evaluation of Research Grant Applications :**

- OPUS Funding Scheme, National Science Centre (Narodowe Centrum Nauki – NCN), Poland, 2016
- Science Vanguard Research Program, National Science Council, Taipei, 2016
- Investigator Programme Grant, Science Foundation Ireland (SFI), Ireland, 2015
- Centres of Research Excellence (CoREs) Fund, Royal Society of New Zealand, New Zealand, 2013
- Investigator Programme Grant, Science Foundation Ireland (SFI), Ireland, 2013
- JSPS Grant-in-Aid for Specially Promoted Research, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI), Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), 2013
- International Center for Frontier Research in Chemistry (icFRC), Strasbourg, 2013
- ERC Synergy Grant, European Research Council, 2012
- Portuguese Foundation for Science and Technology (FCT) Fund, Portugal, 2012
- Austrian Science Fund (FWF), Austria, 2012
- Hungarian Scientific Research Fund (OTKA), Hungary, 2012
- Principal Investigator Programme Grant, Science Foundation Ireland (SFI), Ireland, 2010
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2010
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2009
- NSERC Inter-American Collaboration in Materials Research (CIAM) Grant, Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC), 2009
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2008
- NSF Collaborative Research in Chemistry (CRC) Program Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2008
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2008

- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2007
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2007
- Non-thematic Programme «Blanc», French National Research Agency, Agence Nationale de la Recherche (ANR), France, 2007
- Swiss National Science Foundation Grant, Swiss National Science Foundation, Switzerland, 2007
- Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, USA, 2007
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2006
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2006
- DOE (Basic Science) Research Grant, Department of Energy, USA, 2006
- Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, USA, 2006
- Academic Summit Program, National Science Council, Taipei, 2010
- Science Vanguard Research Program, National Science Council, Taipei, 2009
- Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2011
- Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2010
- Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2009
- Program for NTU Excellence Research Project (Review and On-Site Review), National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2008
- Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2007
- Program for NTU Excellence Research Project, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 2006
- NRF Grant, National Research Foundation (NRF), South Africa, 2006
- Competitive Earmarked Research Grant (CERG), Hong Kong Research Grants Council, 2006
- European Science Foundation (ESF) European Co-operation in the Field of Scientific and Technical Research (COST) Grant, European Commission, 2005
- Program for Promoting Academic Excellence of Universities (PPAEU, Phase II) Project Review (Review and On-Site Review), National Science Council, Taipei, 2008
- Program for Promoting Academic Excellence of Universities (PPAEU, Phase II) Mid-term Evaluation, National Science Council, Taipei, 2008
- Program for Promoting Academic Excellence of Universities (PPAEU, Phase II) Mid-term Evaluation (Review and On-Site Review), National Science Council, Taipei, 2006
- Program for Promoting Academic Excellence of Universities (PPAEU, Phase II) Pre-proposals, National Science Council, Taipei, 2005
- NSF Grant, National Science Foundation, USA, 2003
- HKBU FRG Research Grant, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2002
- HKBU FRG Research Grant, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2001
- Earmarked Grant for Research, Hong Kong Research Grants Council, 1999
- Earmarked Grant for Research, Hong Kong Research Grants Council, 1999
- CityU Direct Allocation Grant, City University of Hong Kong, 1998
- CityU Strategic Research Grant, City University of Hong Kong, 1998
- Earmarked Grant for Research, Hong Kong Research Grants Council, 1997
- Earmarked Grant for Research, Hong Kong Research Grants Council, 1996
- CityU Strategic Research Grant, City University of Hong Kong, 1996

**P. Invited as External Assessor in the Promotion or Recruitment Exercise of Academic Staff :**

- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden, 2019
- Evaluation of Tenured Professor Appointment, University of Vienna, Vienna, 2019
- Evaluation of Tenured Associate Professor Appointment, Seoul National University, Korea, 2019

- Evaluation of Tenured Associate Professor Appointment, Tsinghua University, 2019
- Evaluation of Tenured Associate Professor Appointment, Tsinghua University, 2019
- Evaluation of Appointment to Full Professorship, University of Rochester, USA, 2019
- Evaluation of Promotion to Chair Professorship, Durham University, UK, 2019
- Evaluation of Promotion to Distinguished Professorship, Texas A & M University, USA, 2018
- Evaluation of Probation, Kings College London, UK, 2018
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, University of Otago, New Zealand, 2018
- Evaluation of Tenured Associate Professor Appointment, Tsinghua University, 2018
- Evaluation of Appointment to Professor, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2017
- Evaluation of Promotion to Distinguished Professorship, Texas A & M University, USA, 2017
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, Case Western Reserve University, USA, 2017
- Evaluation of Promotion to Reader, Imperial College London, UK, 2017
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship (with indefinite tenure), Northwestern University, USA, 2016
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, University of Western Australia, Australia, 2016
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, University of Akron, USA, 2016
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, Georgetown University, USA, 2016
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, University of Zurich, Switzerland, 2015
- Evaluation of Tenured Professor Appointment, Peking University, 2015
- Evaluation of Substantiation (Tenure) of Appointment to Professorship, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2014
- Evaluation of Tenured Faculty Appointment, University of Akron, USA, 2014
- Evaluation of Tenured Faculty Appointment, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, USA, 2014
- Evaluation of Promotion to Distinguished Professorship, University of Florida, USA, 2013
- Evaluation of Appointment to Full Professorship, University of Rochester, USA, 2013
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, University of Cincinnati, USA, 2013
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, Pennsylvania State University, USA, 2012
- Evaluation of Promotion to Professor, Durham University, UK, 2012
- Evaluation of Appointment to Chair Professorship, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2011
- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professorship, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA, 2010
- Evaluation of Promotion to Chair Professor, Durham University, UK, 2010
- Evaluation of Candidate for Headship of Department, City University of Hong Kong, 2015
- Evaluation of Candidate for Headship of Department, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2010
- Evaluation of Candidate for Full Professorship and Headship of Department, National University of Singapore, 2009
- Evaluation of Tenured Associate Research Fellow Appointment, Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei, 2009
- Evaluation of Tenured Faculty Appointment, Ohio State University, USA, 2009
- Evaluation of Promotion to Reader, Imperial College London, UK, 2007

- Evaluation of Promotion to Full Professor, University of British Columbia, Canada, 2006
- Evaluation of Promotion to Chair Professor, Imperial College London, UK, 2006
- Evaluation of Promotion to Professor, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan, 2006
- Chairman of Academic Committee for the Promotion to Distinguished Research Fellow, Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei, 2008-09
- Appointed as External Evaluation Assessor of National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2005-2018
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2018
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2017
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2016
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2015
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2014
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2013
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2012
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2011
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2010
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2009
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2008
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2007
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2006
- Evaluation of Promotion to National Chair, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2005
- Member of Search Committee for Director of Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei, 2010-11
- Chairman of Academic Committee for the Promotion to Distinguished Research Fellow, Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei, 2005-06
- Evaluation of Promotion to Associate Research Fellow with tenure, Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taipei, 2008
- Evaluation of Recruitment of Faculty Position, South University of Science and Technology (SUSTC), Shenzhen, 2011
- Review of Appointment to Professorship, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2006
- Review of Appointment to Professorship, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2005
- Evaluation of Candidate for Headship of Department, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2004
- Promotion to Senior Lectureship, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1999
- Promotion to Professor (Reader), City University of Hong Kong, 2000
- Substantiation of Appointment to Associate Professor, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2000
- Promotion to Professor (Reader), Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2002
- Substantiation of Appointment, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2002

**Q. Invited as External Reviewer / Nominator in the Membership/Fellowship of National Academies, Award of Outstanding Researcher and Research Awards :**

- Invited Official Nominator, Japan Prize, Japan (since 2014)
- Fellow, Royal Society of Canada, 2017
- Fellow, Australian Academy of Science, Australia, 2018
- Invited to serve as Member of the Selection Committee for the King Faisal Prize in Science (Chemistry) 2019, King Faisal Prize Foundation, Saudi Arabia (2019)
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Jury in the Physical Sciences for the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards 2019, L'Oréal Foundation, France (2018-2019)
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Jury in the Physical Sciences for the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards 2017, L'Oréal Foundation, France (2016-2017)
- Invited to serve as Member of the International Jury in the Physical Sciences for the L'Oréal-UNESCO Awards 2015, L'Oréal Foundation, France, 2014-15
- Fellow, TWAS, The World Academy of Sciences - for the advancement of

- science in developing countries, 2015
- Fellow, Australian Academy of Science, Australia, 2015
  - TWAS Prize in Chemistry, The World Academy of Sciences - for the advancement of science in developing countries, 2015
  - TWAS Prize in Chemistry, The World Academy of Sciences - for the advancement of science in developing countries, 2014
  - Fellow, Royal Society of Canada, 2014
  - Fellow, Australian Academy of Science, Australia, 2014
  - Invited to serve as Member of the Executive Committee for 2020 Inorganic Chemistry Lectureship Award, American Chemical Society (ACS), 2020
  - Invited to serve as Member of the Executive Committee for 2016 Inorganic Chemistry Lectureship Award, American Chemical Society (ACS), 2016
  - Invited to serve as Member of the TWAS Independent Expert Committee (IEC) for the review of TWAS Prize candidates in the field of Chemistry (2016-2018; 2020-2022)
  - Invited to serve as Member of the Selection Committee for the 2018 Izatt-Christensen Award on Macrocyclic and Supramolecular Chemistry (2018)
  - Invited to serve as Member of the ESF College of Expert Reviewers, European Science Foundation (ESF), Europe (2018-2021)
  - Invited to serve as External Expert Panel for Air Liquide Scientific Challenge, Paris, August 2016
  - Gutenberg Chair, Cercle Gutenberg, Alsace region, France, 2014
  - President's Science Awards, A-Star, Singapore, 2013
  - Fellow, Australian Academy of Science, Australia, 2018
  - Fellow, Australian Academy of Science, Australia, 2013
  - Fellow, Australian Academy of Science, Australia, 2012
  - Fellow, TWAS, The World Academy of Sciences - for the advancement of science in developing countries, 2012
  - Invited nominator, Robert A. Welch Award in Chemistry, The Welch Foundation, USA (since 2012)
  - Invited nominator, Nobel Prize in Chemistry, Sweden (since 2012)
  - Invited member of 2016 & 2018 Qiu Shi Outstanding Scientist and Outstanding Scientific Research Team Awards Selection Committee in the Area of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Qiu Shi Science and Technologies Foundation (2015-16; 2017-18)
  - Invited member of Tencent Science Explorer Prize (Xplorer Prize) Selection Panel in the area of Chemistry, Tencent Foundation, 2018-23
  - Invited nominator, Physical Sciences Prize of 2016 Future Science Prize, Future Forum, Beijing (since 2016)
  - National Academic Awards in Chemistry, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2019
  - James Cook Research Fellowship, Royal Society of New Zealand, New Zealand, 2012
  - Fellow, TWAS, The World Academy of Sciences - for the advancement of science in developing countries, 2011
  - Gutenberg Chair and Prize, Cercle Gutenberg, Alsace region, France, 2011
  - RSC Corday-Morgan Prize, Royal Society of Chemistry, UK, 2011
  - James Cook Research Fellowship, Royal Society of New Zealand, New Zealand, 2011
  - Institute de France's Foundation Louis D. Scientific Award for 2010 for "Sustainable Energy" Scientific Prize, International Scientific Prize of the Louis D. Foundation, France, 2010
  - President's Science Awards, A-Star, Singapore, 2010
  - Invited to serve as Member of the Selection Committee for the assessment of applications for the State Natural Science Award (SNSA) in Hong Kong, Research Grants Council, Hong Kong, 2012
  - State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China, 2011
  - Panel Member of the Evaluation Committee for the State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China, 2010

- Panel Member of the Evaluation Committee for the State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China, 2008
- Member of the Selection Committee for the assessment of applications for the State Natural Science Award (SNSA) in Hong Kong, Research Grants Council, Hong Kong, 2008
- State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China, 2007
- State Natural Science Award, National Organization of Science and Technology Awards (NOSTA), State Council, PR China, 2006
- Chairman, Pfizer Signature Lectureship Award Review Committee, 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-9) and the 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCOC-6), Singapore, 2006
- Chairman, German Institute of Science and Technology (GIST) Young Speaker Prizes Panel of Judges, 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Organic Chemists (ISCOC-9) and the 6<sup>th</sup> International Symposium for Chinese Inorganic Chemists (ISCOC-6), Singapore, 2006
- National Academic Awards in Chemistry, Ministry of Education, Taipei, 2010, 2019
- Outstanding Research Awards in Chemistry, National Science Council, Taipei, 2002-04; 2006-15, 2018)

**R. Invited as External Advisor or Member of Academic Consultation Panel for Faculties and Departments :**

- External Advisor, Department of Chemistry, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 1 April 2008 - 31 March 2011
- Member of the Academic Consultation Panel for the Faculty of Science and Its Departments, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2004

**S. Invited as External Examiner in the Award of Higher Degrees :**

- Ph.D., The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2017
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong Baptist University, 2017
- Ph.D., Université Bordeaux 1, CNRS, France, 2011
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2011
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2008
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong Baptist University, 2008
- Ph.D., Université Pierre et Marie Curie, CNRS (Université Paris VI), France, 2007
- Ph.D., University of British Columbia, Canada, 2005
- Ph.D., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2005
- Ph.D., University of Melbourne, Australia, 2004
- Ph.D., City University of Hong Kong, 2004
- Ph.D., City University of Hong Kong, 2004
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2003
- Ph.D., City University of Hong Kong, 2003
- Ph.D., National University of Singapore, 2003
- Ph.D., University of Zaragoza, Spain, 2002
- Ph.D., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2001
- Ph.D., National University of Singapore, 2000
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 2000
- Ph.D., City University of Hong Kong, 2000
- Ph.D., City University of Hong Kong, 2000
- Ph.D., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2000
- Ph.D., City University of Hong Kong, 1999
- Ph.D., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1999
- Ph.D., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1999
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 1998
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 1998

- Ph.D., The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 1998
- Ph.D., The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 1997
- Ph.D., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1997
- M.Phil., City University of Hong Kong, 1998
- M.Phil., City University of Hong Kong, 1998
- M.Phil., Hong Kong Polytechnic University, 1996
- M.Phil., The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1996

**T. Invited as External Examiner in the Award of Bachelor Degrees :**

- External Advisor, Department of Chemistry, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 1 April 2008 - 31 March 2011
- External Examiner for B.Sc. (Hons.) in Applied Chemistry, Hong Kong Baptist University, 1 September 1998 - 31 August 2001
- External Course Assessor, School of Science and Technology, The Open University of Hong Kong, 1998 – 1999

**U. Invited as External Reviewer / Assessor in the Award of Scholarships and Fellowships :**

- Member of Selection Panel for the Hong Kong Ph.D. Fellowship Scheme (HKPFS), Research Grants Council (since 2013)
- Member of Selection Panel for the Croucher Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme, Croucher Foundation (since 2011)

**V. Organizer of Local Conferences :**

- Chairman of the organizing committee for the Theme-based Research Scheme (TRS) Public Symposia 2013 (under the auspices of the Research Grants Council), The University of Hong Kong, December 2013
- Chairman of the organizing committee for the Third Symposium on Chemistry Postgraduate Research in Hong Kong, The University of Hong Kong, February 1996 (supported by RGC Postgraduate Students Conference/Seminar Grant)



**List of Publications :***Edited Volumes and Issues / Editorial / Articles for Promotion of Science and Women in Science*

- 1 Yam, V.W.W. (Guest Editor), "15th International Symposium on the Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds, Hong Kong, July '04", *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, Vol. 249, Issues 13-14 (July 2005), pp. 1295-1516, Elsevier Science (ISSN 0010-8545).
- 2 Yam, V.W.W. (Guest Editor), "Inorganic Chemistry in Hong Kong", *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, Vol. 251, Issues 17-20 (September 2007), pp. 2103-2488, Elsevier Science (ISSN 0010-8545).
- 3 Yam, V.W.W. (Volume Editor), "Photofunctional Transition Metal Complexes", *Structure and Bonding*, 2007, Volume 123, pp. 1-259, Springer (ISSN 0081-5993; ISBN 978-3-540-36809-0).
- 4 Yam, V.W.W. (Guest Editor), "6<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Coordination Chemistry (cum International Symposium on Coordination Chemistry)", *Science China Chemistry (Formerly Science in China Series B: Chemistry)*, Volume 53, Issue 10 (October 2010), pp. 2077-2214, Science China Press – Springer-Verlag (ISSN 1674-7291).
- 5 Yam, V.W.W. (Monograph Editor), "WOLEDs and Organic Photovoltaics – Recent Advances and Applications", 2010, Springer (ISBN 978-3-642-14934-4).
- 6 Yam, V.W.W. (Volume Editor), "Coordination and Organometallic Chemistry", *Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry II*, Volume 8, Elsevier, 2013, Elsevier (ISBN 978-0-08-096529-1).
- 7 Zheng, Z.; Wang, J.; Yam, V.W.W.; Zhang W.; Tang, B.Z.; Wong, R.M.S. "Special Issue: Materials Science and Engineering Research in Hong Kong" in *Advanced Materials*, 2014, Volume 26, Issue 31 (August 20, 2014), pp. 5225-5576, Wiley-VCH (ISSN 0935-9648).
- 8 Yam, V.W.W. (together with Fujita, Makoto and Toste, F. Dean) (Guest Editors), "Supramolecular Chemistry in Confined Space and Organized Assemblies", *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 2018, Volume 51 (December 2018), American Chemical Society (ISSN 0001-4842).
- 9 Yam, V.W.W. (Invited Editorial), "Inorganic Chemistry: A Prestigious History and a Bright Future" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2015, 54, 8304-8305.
- 10 Matlin, S. A.; Yam, V. W. W.; Hopf, H.; Krief, A.; Mehta, G. *Tackling Science's Gender-Parity Problem*. Posted online by *Project Syndicate*, **9 February 2018**  
<https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/steps-toward-science-gender-parity-by-stephen-matlin-et-al-2018-02>
- 11 Mehta, G.; Yam, V.W.W.; Krief, A.; Hopf, H.; Matlin, S.A. "The Chemical Sciences and Equality, Diversity and Inclusion" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2018, 57, 14690-14698.
- 12 Matlin, S. A.; Yam, V. W. W.; Mehta, G.; Krief, A.; Hopf, H. (Editorial), "The Need for Cultural Competence in Science: A Practical Approach to Enhancing Equality, Diversity and Inclusion" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2019, 58, 2912-2913.
- 13 Yam, V.W.W. *Encouraging Woman and Girls in Science*. International Organization for Chemical Sciences in Development, Namur, posted online February 2019.

<http://www.iocd.org/perspectives>.

- 14 Yam, V.W.W. (as one of the >50 co-authors) "Charting A Course for Chemistry", *Nature Chemistry*, 2019, 11, 286–294 (On the occasion of *Nature Chemistry* turning 10 years old).

Journal Articles and Book Chapters

- 1 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Model Complexes for the *Cis* Ru(VI)-Dioxo System. Novel Chemistry of [Ru<sup>III</sup>(N<sub>4</sub>O)(OH<sub>2</sub>)](ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (N<sub>4</sub>OH = Bis[2-(2-pyridyl)ethyl][2-hydroxy-2-(2-pyridyl)ethyl]amine)" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1987, 109, 1262-1263.
- 2 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Cho, K.C.; Gray, H.B. "Metal-Oxo Photo-oxidants. Photochemistry and Photophysics of *trans*-[Os<sup>VI</sup>(tmc)O<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> (tmc = 1,4,8,11-tetramethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane) and *trans*-[Os<sup>VI</sup>(CN)<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2-</sup>" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1987, 948-949.
- 3 Yam, V.W.W.; Che, C.M.; Tang, W.T. "Metal-Oxo Photo-oxidants: Photochemical Oxidation of Hydrocarbons by *trans*-Dioxo Complexes of Ruthenium(VI) and Osmium(VI)" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1988, 100-102.
- 4 Che, C.M.; Kwong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W.; Cho, K.C. "Spectroscopic Properties and Redox Chemistry of the Phosphorescent Excited State of [Au<sub>2</sub>(dppm)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> (dppm = bis(diphenylphosphino)methane)" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1989, 885-886.
- 5 Che, C.M.; Wan, K.T.; He, L.Y.; Poon, C.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Novel Luminescent Platinum(II) Complexes. Photophysics and Photochemistry of Pt(5,5'-Me<sub>2</sub>bpy)(CN)<sub>2</sub> (5,5'-Me<sub>2</sub>bpy = 5,5'-dimethyl-2,2'-bipyridine)" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1989, 943-944.
- 6 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, W.T.; Lai, T.F. "Spectroscopy and X-Ray Crystal Structure of Luminescent Pt<sub>2</sub>(dppm)<sub>2</sub>(CN)<sub>4</sub> (dppm = bis(diphenylphosphino)methane)" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1989, 28, 2908-2910.
- 7 Yam, V.W.W.; Che, C.M. "Photochemical Oxidation of Organic Substrates by *Trans*-Dioxoruthenium(VI) and Osmium(VI) Complexes" in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 1989, 13, 707-712.
- 8 Yam, V.W.W.; Che, C.M. "Photochemistry and Photophysics of *Trans*-d<sup>2</sup>-Dioxo Complexes of Osmium(VI)" in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 1990, 97, 93-104.
- 9 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Mak, T.C.W. "A Novel Monooxoruthenium(V) Complex Containing a Polydentate Pyridyl Amine Ligand. Syntheses, Reactivities, and X-Ray Crystal Structure of [Ru<sup>III</sup>(N<sub>4</sub>O)(H<sub>2</sub>O)](ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1990, 112, 2284-2291.
- 10 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.M.; Kwong, H.L.; Cho, K.C. "Synthesis, Spectroscopy, and Photochemistry of Bis[bis(diphenylphosphino)methane]bis(2,5-di-isocyano-2,5-dimethylhexane)diodium(I)" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1990, 1717-1722.
- 11 Mak, S.T.; Yam, V.W.W.; Che, C.M.; Mak, T.C.W. "Synthesis, Reactivities, and Electrochemical Properties of Pyridinecarboxamide Complexes of Rhodium(III) and Iridium(III). Crystal Structure of [Rh(bpb)(py)<sub>2</sub>](ClO<sub>4</sub>) [H<sub>2</sub>bpb = 1,2-bis(2-pyridinecarboxamido)benzene, py = pyridine]" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1990, 2555-2564.

- 12 Che, C.M.; Cheng, W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Syntheses, Spectroscopy, and Electrochemistry of High-Valent Osmium(V) and (VI) Oxo Complexes of Macrocyclic Tertiary Amine Ligands" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1990, 3095-3100.
- 13 Che, C.M.; Kwong, H.L.; Poon, C.K.; Yam, V.W.W. " Spectroscopy and Redox Properties of the Luminescent Excited State of  $[\text{Au}_2(\text{dppm})_2]^{2+}$  (dppm =  $\text{Ph}_2\text{PCH}_2\text{PPh}_2$ )" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1990, 3215-3219.
- 14 Yam, V.W.W.; Che, C.M. "Electron-Transfer Chemistry of the Luminescent Excited State of *trans*-Dioxoosmium(VI)" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1990, 3741-3746.
- 15 Yam, V.W.W.; Lai, T.F.; Che, C.M. "Novel Luminescent Polynuclear Gold(I) Phosphine Complexes. Synthesis, Spectroscopy, and X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Au}_3(\text{dmmp})_2]^{3+}$  [dmmp = bis(dimethylphosphinomethyl)methylphosphine]" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1990, 3747-3752.
- 16 Leung, W.H.; Ma, J.X.; Yam, V.W.W.; Che, C.M.; Poon, C.K. "Syntheses, Electrochemistry and Reactivities of Pyridine Amide Complexes of Chromium(III) and Manganese(III)" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1991, 1071-1076.
- 17 Mak, S.T.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lai, T.F.; Che, C.M. "Cobalt(III) Alkyl Complexes of 1,2-Bis(2-pyridinecarboxamido)benzene ( $\text{H}_2\text{bpb}$ ) and 4,5-Dichloro-1,2-bis(2-pyridinecarboxamido)benzene ( $\text{H}_2\text{bpc}$ ) and X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Co}(\text{bpc})(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2)(\text{H}_2\text{O})]$  and  $[\text{Co}(\text{bpb})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{H}_2\text{O})]$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1991, 1915-1922.
- 18 Whitten, D.G.; Chesta, C.; Ci, X.; Kellett, M.A.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photoinduced Single Electron Transfer Fragmentation and Cyclization Reactions. Medium and Interfacial Effects" in *Photochemical Processes in Organized Molecular Systems*, Honda, K. ed., Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1991, pp. 213-236 (ISBN 0-444-888780).
- 19 Che, C.M.; Yip, H.K.; Yam, V.W.W.; Cheung, P.Y.; Lai, T.F.; Shieh, S.J.; Peng, S.M. "Spectroscopy, Photoredox Properties and X-Ray Crystal Structures of Triangular Gold(I) and Silver(I) Phosphine Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1992, 427-433.
- 20 Yam, V.W.W.; Tam, K.K.; Cheng, M.C.; Peng, S.M.; Wang, Y. "Syntheses, Spectroscopy and X-Ray Crystal Structures of Luminescent Nitrido- and *Trans*-Dioxo-Rhenium(V) Complexes of Phosphines and Arsines" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1992, 1717-1723.
- 21 Wong, K.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.W.S. "Electrocatalytic Oxidation of Benzyl Alcohol with a Monooxoruthenium(V) Complex in Solution and inside Nafion Films" in *Electrochimica Acta*, 1992, 37, 2645-2650.
- 22 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "High-valent Complexes of Ruthenium and Osmium" in *Advances in Inorganic Chemistry*, Sykes, A.G. Ed., Academic Press, New York, 1992, Vol.39, 233-325 (ISBN 0-12-023639-7).
- 23 Li, D.; Che, C.M.; Kwong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photoinduced C-C Bond Formation from Alkyl Halides Catalysed by Luminescent Dinuclear Gold(I) and Copper(I) Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1992, 3325-3329.
- 24 Yam, V.W.W.; Tam, K.K.; Lai, T.F. "Syntheses, Spectroscopy, and Electrochemistry of Nitridorhenium(V) Organometallics. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Re}^{\text{V}}(\text{N})(\text{Me})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1993, 651-652.

- 25 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K.; Lai, T.F.; Lee, W.K. "Syntheses, Crystal Structures and Photophysics of Organogold(III) Diimine Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1993, 1001-1002.
- 26 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, L.P.; Lai, T.F. "Syntheses, Photophysics, and X-Ray Structural Characterization of Dinuclear Platinum(II) Acetylide Complexes,  $[\text{Pt}_2(\mu\text{-dppm})_2(\mu\text{-PhC}\equiv\text{C})(\text{PhC}\equiv\text{C})_2]\text{ClO}_4$  and  $[\text{Pt}_2(\mu\text{-dppm})_2(\mu\text{-}^t\text{BuC}\equiv\text{C})(^t\text{BuC}\equiv\text{C})\text{Cl}]\text{ClO}_4$ " in *Organometallics*, 1993, 12, 2197-2202.
- 27 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K.; Lai, T.F. "Synthesis, Spectroscopy, and Electrochemistry of Trinuclear Copper(I) Acetylides. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Cu}_3(\mu\text{-Ph}_2\text{PCH}_2\text{PPh}_2)_3(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{C}^t\text{Bu})(\mu_3\text{-Cl})]\text{PF}_6$ " in *Organometallics*, 1993, 12, 2383-2387.
- 28 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, L.P.; Lai, T.F. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of Novel Luminescent Trinuclear Heterometallic Materials. Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Pt}^{\text{II}}(\text{dppy})_2(\text{PhC}\equiv\text{C})_2\{\text{Cu}^{\text{I}}(\text{MeCN})_2\}_2][\text{PF}_6]_2$  (dppy = 2-diphenylphosphinopyridine)" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1993, 2075-2077.
- 29 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K. "Synthesis, Spectroscopy and Excited-State Redox Properties of Novel Luminescent Trinuclear Three-Coordinate Gold(I) Phosphine Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1993, 2097-2100.
- 30 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K.; Lai, T.F. "Synthesis and Luminescent Properties of a Novel Tetranuclear Copper(I) Cluster containing a  $\mu_4$ -Sulphur Moiety. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Cu}_4(\mu\text{-dppm})_4(\mu_4\text{-S})](\text{PF}_6)_2 \cdot 2\text{Me}_2\text{CO}$  [dppm = bis(diphenylphosphino)methane]" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1993, 1571-1573.
- 31 Wu, R.S.S.; Lam, K.S.; Mackay, D.W.; Lau, T.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Impact of Marine Fish Farming on Water Quality and Bottom Sediment: A Case Study in the Sub-tropical Environment" in *Marine Environmental Research*, 1994, 38, 115-145.
- 32 Yam, V.W.W.; Tam, K.K. "Synthesis, Spectroscopy and Electrochemistry of Luminescent  $[\text{Re}^{\text{V}}(\text{N})(\text{dppe})_2(\text{MeCN})]^{2+}$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1994, 391-392.
- 33 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K. "Synthesis, Characterization and Photophysics of Luminescent Organogold(I) Phosphines" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1994, 2057-2059.
- 34 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Phillips, D. "Detection of Transient  $\text{Cu}^{\text{I}}\text{Cu}^{\text{I}}\text{Cu}^{\text{II}}$  Mixed-Valence Acetylide Complexes from Nanosecond Transient Absorption Studies" in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1994, 98, 7545-7547.
- 35 Yam, V.W.W.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of A Novel Luminescent Platinum(II) Sulphido Complex. Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Pt}_2(\mu\text{-S})(\mu\text{-dppm})(\text{dppm})_2]^{2+}$  (dppm =  $\text{Ph}_2\text{PCH}_2\text{PPh}_2$ )" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1994, 2587-2588.
- 36 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, V.W.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of A Novel Luminescent Organometallic Ruthenium(II)/Platinum(II) Binuclear Complex and Its Ruthenium(II)/Dichloro-Platinum(II) and Palladium(II) Counterparts. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_2(\mu\text{-2,3-dpp})\text{PtCl}_2]^{2+}$  [2,3-dpp = 2,3-bis(2-pyridyl)pyrazine]" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1994, 2075-2076.
- 37 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K.; Lo, K.K.W.; Dung, W.F.; Kong, R.Y.C. "Photolytic Cleavage of DNA by  $[\text{Au}_3(\text{dmmp})_2]^{3+}$ " in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1994, 2379-2380.

- 38 Müller, T.E.; Choi, S.W.K.; Mingos, D.M.P.; Murphy, D.; Williams, D.J.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Structural Characterization and Photophysical Properties of Ethyne-Gold(I) Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 1994, 484, 209-224.
- 39 Yam, V.W.W.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Unusual Reactivity of a Luminescent Bis- $\mu$ -Sulfido Platinum(II) Dimer with Methylene Chloride. X-Ray Structural Characterization of  $[\text{Pt}_2(\mu\text{-S})_2(\text{dppy})_4]$  and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{dppy})_2(\text{S}_2\text{CH}_2)]$  (dppy = 2-diphenylphosphinopyridine)" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1995, 267-269.
- 40 Yam, V.W.W., Lau, V.C.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Photochemistry of Novel Luminescent Rhenium(I) Photoswitchable Materials" in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1995, 259-261.
- 41 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W. "Synthesis, Photophysical and Electrochemical Properties of Luminescent Dinuclear Copper(I) Diimines" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1995, 499-500.
- 42 Yam, V.W.W., Lau, V.C.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis and Photophysics of Luminescent Rhenium(I) Acetylides - Precursors for Organometallic Rigid-Rod Materials. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Re}(\text{tBu}_2\text{bpy})(\text{CO})_3(\text{tBuC}\equiv\text{C})]$  and  $[\text{Re}(\text{tBu}_2\text{bpy})(\text{CO})_3\text{Cl}]$ " in *Organometallics*, 1995, 14, 2749-2753.
- 43 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Cheung, K.K.; Kong, R.Y.C. "Synthesis, Photophysical Properties and DNA Binding Studies of Novel Luminescent Rhenium(I) Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Re}(\text{dppn})(\text{CO})_3(\text{py})](\text{OTf})$ " in *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications*, 1995, 1191-1193.
- 44 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis and Crystal Structure of a Novel Copper(I) Crown Complex: A Spectrochemical Metal Ion Probe for Alkali Metal and Alkaline Earth Metal Cations" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1995, 34, 4013-4014.
- 45 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lee, V.W.M.; Lo, K.K.W.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics, Ion-Binding Studies, and Structural Characterization of Organometallic Rhenium(I) Crown Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 1995, 14, 4034-4036.
- 46 Yam, V.W.W.; Tam, K.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Spectroscopy and Electrochemistry of Rhenium(V) Imido Complexes of Pyridine and a Comparative Study with Oxo and Nitrido Analogues; Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Re}^{\text{V}}(\text{NMe})(\text{py})_3(\text{OEt})\text{Cl}]\text{ClO}_4$  (py = pyridine)" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1995, 2779-2783.
- 47 Yam, V.W.W.; Tam, K.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Syntheses, Electrochemistry, Photophysics and Photochemistry of Nitridorhenium(V) Diphosphine Complexes and Related Nitridorhenium(V) Organometallics; Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Re}^{\text{V}}\text{N}(\text{C}\equiv\text{C}^{\text{tBu}})_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2]$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 1125-1132.
- 48 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis and Design of Novel Tetranuclear and Dinuclear Gold(I) Phosphine Acetylide Complexes. First X-Ray Crystal Structures of a Tetranuclear ( $[\text{Au}_4(\text{tppb})(\text{C}\equiv\text{CPh})_4]$ ) and a Related Dinuclear ( $[\text{Au}_2(\text{dppb})(\text{C}\equiv\text{CPh})_2]$ ) Complex" in *Organometallics*, 1996, 15, 1734-1739.
- 49 Yam, V.W.W.; Lau, V.C.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Luminescent Rhenium(I) Carbon Wires: Synthesis, Photophysics, and Electrochemistry. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Re}(\text{tBu}_2\text{bpy})(\text{CO})_3(\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C})\text{Re}(\text{tBu}_2\text{bpy})(\text{CO})_3]$ " in *Organometallics*, 1996, 15, 1740-1744.
- 50 Yam, V.W.W.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "An Unprecedented Example of  $\text{Pt}_4\text{Ag}_3$  Cluster Formation: Synthesis and Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Pt}_2(\text{dppy})_4(\mu_3\text{-S})_2\text{Ag}_3(\mu_3\text{-S})_2]$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 1125-1132.

- S)<sub>2</sub>Pt<sub>2</sub>(dppy)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>” in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in English*, 1996, 35, 739-740; *Angewandte Chemie*, 1996, 108, 839-841.
- 51 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Photophysics of Tetranuclear Copper(I) Acetylides. Crystal Structure of [Cu<sub>4</sub>{P(C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>-Me-*p*)<sub>3</sub>]<sub>4</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-η<sup>1</sup>-C≡CPh)<sub>4</sub>]” in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 2335-2339.
  - 52 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Structure, Photophysics, and Excited-State Redox Properties of the Novel Luminescent Tetranuclear Acetylidocopper(I) Complex [Cu<sub>4</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>4</sub>(μ<sub>4</sub>-η<sup>1</sup>,η<sup>2</sup>-C≡C-)](BF<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>” in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in English*, 1996, 35, 1100-1102; *Angewandte Chemie*, 1996, 108, 1213-1215.
  - 53 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Cheung, K.K. “A Novel Luminescent μ<sub>4</sub>-Selenido-Bridged Copper(I) Tetramer” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1996, 35, 3459-3462.
  - 54 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Photophysics and Thermal Redox Reactions of a [Au(dppn)Cl]<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> Dimer with An Unsupported Au<sup>II</sup>-Au<sup>II</sup> Bond” in *Chemical Communications*, 1996, 1173-1174.
  - 55 Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Electrochemistry of High-Valent Oxo Complexes of Ruthenium, Osmium and Rhenium” in *Advances in Transition Metal Coordination Chemistry*, Che, C.M.; Yam, V.W.W., Eds., JAI Press Inc., Connecticut, 1996, Vol. 1, 209-237 (ISBN 1-55938-335-6).
  - 56 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K.; Cheung, K.K.; Crystall, B.; Phillips, D. "Synthesis, Structure, Photophysics, Time-Resolved Emission Spectroscopy and Electrochemistry of Luminescent Copper(I) Acetylide Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 3283-3287.
  - 57 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of [Au<sub>2</sub>(dppf)R<sub>2</sub>] [dppf = Fe(η-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>4</sub>PPh<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; R = alkyl, aryl, or alkynyl]. Crystal Structure of [Au<sub>2</sub>(dppf)(C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>9</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] (C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>9</sub> = pyren-1-yl)” in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 3411-3415.
  - 58 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, W.K.; Cheung, K.K.; Lee, H.K.; Leung, W.P. "Photophysics and Photochemical Reactivities of Organocopper(I) Complexes. Crystal Structure of [Cu<sub>2</sub>(PPh<sub>2</sub>Me)<sub>4</sub>(μ,η<sup>1</sup>-C≡CPh)<sub>2</sub>]” in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 2889-2891.
  - 59 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Wang, C.R.; Cheung, K.K. “The First Series of Luminescent (μ<sub>4</sub>-Chalcogenido)silver(I) Clusters” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1996, 35, 5116-5117.
  - 60 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K.; Chan, C.L.; Cheung, K.K. “A Novel Luminescent Tetranuclear Copper(I) Acetylide with Open-Cube Structure” in *Chemical Communications*, 1996, 2067-2068.
  - 61 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, C.L.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Photophysics of Dinuclear Gold(I) Thiolates of Bis(diphenylphosphino)-Alkyl- and -Aryl-Amines. Crystal Structure of [Au<sub>2</sub>{Ph<sub>2</sub>PN(C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>11</sub>)PPh<sub>2</sub>}(SC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>F-*p*)<sub>2</sub>]” in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 4019-4022.
  - 62 Wang, C.R.; Lo, K.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. “Ab Initio Study of Luminescent Chalcogenido Silver(I) Clusters [Ag<sub>4</sub>(μ-H<sub>2</sub>PCH<sub>2</sub>PH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(μ<sub>4</sub>-E)]<sup>2+</sup>” in *Chemical Physics Letters*, 1996, 262, 91-96.
  - 63 Kwok, W.M.; Phillips, D.L.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Vibrational Reorganizational Energies of the MLCT Transition in Pt(dppm)<sub>2</sub>(PhC≡C)<sub>2</sub> and the MMLCT Transition in [Pt<sub>2</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>2</sub>(μ-PhC≡C)(PhC≡C)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup>” in *Chemical Physics Letters*, 1996, 262, 699-708.

- 64 Yam, V.W.W.; Choi, S.W.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Photochemistry of Alkynylgold(I) Phosphine Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1996, 4227-4232.
- 65 Wang, C.R.; Lo, K.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Orbital Studies of Luminescent Silver(I) Chalcogenido Clusters  $[Ag_4(\mu\text{-dppm})_4(\mu_4\text{-E})]^{2+}$  (dppm =  $Ph_2PCH_2PPh_2$ )" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1997, 227-229.
- 66 Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Coinage Metal Clusters of Acetylides and Chalcogenides" in *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 1997, 106, 75-84 (invited article).
- 67 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Electrochemistry of Luminescent Binuclear Rhenium(I) Complexes Containing  $\mu$ -Bridging Thiolates. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[Re(bpy)(CO)_3]_2(\mu\text{-SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_3\text{-}p)OTf$ " in *Organometallics*, 1997, 16, 1729-1734.
- 68 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W. "Luminescent Tetranuclear Copper(I) and Silver(I) Chalcogenides" in *Comments on Inorganic Chemistry*, 1997, 19, 209-229 (invited article).
- 69 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Wong, M.T. "Synthesis, Photophysics, Electrochemistry, and Excited-State Redox Properties of Trinuclear Copper(I) Acetylides with Bis(diphenylphosphino)alkylamines and -Arylamines as Bridging Ligands" in *Organometallics*, 1997, 16, 1772-1778.
- 70 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis of Luminescent Trinuclear Silver(I) Acetylides of Bis(diphenylphosphino)methane and Bis(diphenylphosphino)-*n*-propylamine. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[Ag_3(\mu\text{-dppm})_3(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2\text{-}p)]^{2+}$  and  $[Ag_3(\mu\text{-dppm})_3(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2\text{-}p)]^{2+}$ " in *Organometallics*, 1997, 16, 2032-2037.
- 71 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, V.W.M.; Ke, F.; Siu, K.W.M. "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Electrochemistry of Ruthenium(II) Polypyridine Complexes with Crown Ether Pendants" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1997, 36, 2124-2129.
- 72 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Wang, C.R.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Transient Absorption Spectroscopic Studies of Luminescent Copper(I) Chalcogenide Complexes. Crystal Structure of  $[Cu_4(\mu\text{-dtpm})_4(\mu_4\text{-S})](PF_6)_2$  {dtpm = Bis[bis(4-methylphenyl)phosphino]methane}" in *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 1997, 101, 4666-4672.
- 73 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, V.W.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Electrochemistry and Photophysics of Ruthenium(II) Diimine Complexes of 1,1'-Bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene (dppf). Crystal Structure of  $[Ru(bipy)_2(dppf)]^{2+}$  (bipy = 2,2'-bipyridine)" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1997, 2335-2340.
- 74 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, V.W.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics, Electrochemistry, and Reactivity of Ruthenium(II) Polypyridine Complexes with Organoplatinum(II) Moieties. Crystal Structure of  $[Ru(bpy)_2(\mu\text{-2,3-dpp})PdCl_2]^{2+}$ " in *Organometallics*, 1997, 16, 2833-2841.
- 75 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Cheung, K.K.; Kong, R.Y.C. "Deoxyribonucleic Acid Binding and Photocleavage Studies of Rhenium(I) Dipyridophenazine Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1997, 2067-2072.
- 76 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Crystal Structures of Hexanuclear Copper(I) and Silver(I) Acetylide Complexes" in *Chemical Communications*, 1997, 963-964.

- 77 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, V.W.M. "Synthesis, Emission, Electrochemistry and Cation-Binding Studies of Ruthenium(II)-Diimine-Crown and -Terpyridine-Crown Complexes" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1997, 3005-3010.
- 78 Yam, V.W.W.; Qi, G.Z.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis of Luminescent Zirconium Thiolate Complexes. Crystal Structures of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Zr}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Cl-}p)_2$  and  $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Zr}(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe-}p)_2\text{O}]$ " in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 1997, 548, 289-294.
- 79 Kwok, W.M.; Phillips, D.L.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Resonance Raman Investigation of the MLCT Transition in  $[\text{Pt}(\text{dppm})_2(\text{PhC}\equiv\text{C})_2]$  and the MMLCT Transition in  $[\text{Pt}_2(\mu\text{-dppm})_2(\mu\text{-PhC}\equiv\text{C})(\text{PhC}\equiv\text{C})_2]^+$ " in *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 1997, 101, 9286-9295.
- 80 Yam, V.W.W.; Lau, V.C.Y.; Wang, K.Z.; Cheung, K.K.; Huang, C.H. "Synthesis, Photophysics, Photochemistry, Electrochemistry and Structural Studies of Luminescent Rhenium(I) Surfactant Complexes; Non-linear Optical Properties in Langmuir-Blodgett Films" in *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 1998, 8, 89-97.
- 81 Yam, V.W.W.; Kai, A.S.F. "Synthesis and Optical Sensing Properties of A Boronic Acid Appended Rhenium(I) Complex for Sugar" in *Chemical Communications*, 1998, 109-110.
- 82 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis and Structure of a Novel Binuclear Rhenium(I) Complex Containing an Unusual Bridging Ligand Derived from Coordinated Acetonitrile. Unusual Reactivity of  $[\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{bpy})(\text{MeCN})]^+$ " in *Chemical Communications*, 1998, 135-136.
- 83 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lau, V.C.Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Luminescence and Electrochemistry of Novel Pentanuclear Rhenium(I)-Copper(I) Mixed-Metal Acetylide Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Cu}_3(\mu\text{-dppm})_3\{\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{C}\equiv\text{C-}p\text{-Re}(\text{bpy})(\text{CO})_3\}_2]^+$ " in *Chemical Communications*, 1998, 777-778.
- 84 Yam, V.W.W.; Lau, V.C.Y.; Wu, L.X. "Synthesis, Photophysical, Photochemical and Electrochemical Properties of Rhenium(I) Diimine Complexes with Photoisomerizable Pyridyl-Azo, -Ethenyl or -Ethyl Ligands" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1998, 1461-1468.
- 85 Yam, V.W.W.; Qi, G.Z.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Emission and Molecular Orbital Studies of Luminescent Zirconium Thiolate Complexes. Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Zr}(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{Me}_5)_2(\text{S}^n\text{Bu})_2]$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1998, 1819-1823.
- 86 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Wang, C.R. "Design of Luminescent Polynuclear Copper(I) and Silver(I) Complexes with Chalcogenides and Acetylides as the Bridging Ligands" in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 1998, 171, 17-41 (invited article).
- 87 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Luminescence, and Electrochemistry of Mix-Capped Trinuclear Copper(I) Acetylide Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Cu}_3(\mu\text{-dppm})_3(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe-}p)(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OEt-}p)]\text{PF}_6$  and  $[\text{Cu}_3(\mu\text{-dppm})_3(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{OMe-}p)(\mu_2\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{CC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NO}_2\text{-}p)]\text{PF}_6$ " in *Organometallics*, 1998, 17, 3293-3298.
- 88 Yam, V.W.W.; Wang, K.Z.; Wang, C.R.; Yang, Y.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Characterization, and Second-Harmonic Generation Studies of Surfactant Rhenium(I) Diimine Complexes in Langmuir-Blodgett Films. X-Ray Crystal Structure of *fac*- $\text{ClRe}(\text{CO})_3\text{L}$  (L = 9-Heptylamino-4,5-diazafluorene)" in *Organometallics*, 1998, 17, 2440-2446.



- 89 Yam, V.W.W.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Chan, L.P.; Kwok, W.M.; Phillips, D.L.; Yu, K.L.; Wong, R.W.K.; Yan, H.; Meng, Q.J. "Syntheses, Photophysics, and Fluxional Properties of Luminescent A-Frame Diplatinum(II) Acetylide Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 1998, *17*, 2590-2596.
- 90 Wang, K.Z.; Yam, V.W.W.; Huang, C.H. "Efficient Energy Transfer in the Langmuir-Blodgett Films of a Strongly Luminescent d-f Ion-Pair Complex" in *Solid State Communications*, 1998, *107*, 249-252.
- 91 Yam, V.W.W.; Li, C.K.; Chan, C.L. "Proof of Potassium Ions by Luminescence Signaling Based on Weak Gold···Gold Interactions in Dinuclear Gold(I) Complexes" in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 1998, *37*, 2857-2859; *Angewandte Chemie*, 1998, *110*, 3041-3044.
- 92 Yam, V.W.W.; Chong, S.H.F.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis and Luminescence Behaviour of Rhenium(I) Diynyl Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structures of [Re(CO)<sub>3</sub>(<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>2</sub>bpy)(C≡C-C≡CH)] and [Re(CO)<sub>3</sub>(<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>2</sub>bpy)(C≡C-C≡CPh)]" in *Chemical Communications*, 1998, 2121-2122.
- 93 Yam, V.W.W.; Chu, B.W.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Unprecedented Luminescence Behaviour and Structural Characterization of a Novel Class of Ruthenium(II) 2,2'-Bipyridine Complexes with *Ortho*-Metallated Aminocarbene Ligands" in *Chemical Communications*, 1998, 2261-2262.
- 94 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Li, W.P.; Lo, K.K.W.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of Copper(I) Diimine Complexes Containing Thia-, Seleno- and Telluro-Crowns. A Spectrochemical and Luminescence Ion Probe for Soft Metal Ions" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1998, 3615-3621.
- 95 Wang, C.R.; Lo, K.K.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Orbital Studies of Luminescent Tetranuclear Copper(I) Complexes" in *Chemical Physics Letters*, 1998, *296*, 505-514.
- 96 Yam, V.W.W.; Qi, G.Z.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Emission, and Molecular Orbital Studies of Luminescent Hafnium Thiolate Complexes. Crystal Structures of ( $\eta^5$ -C<sub>5</sub>Me<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Hf(SR)<sub>2</sub> (R = <sup>n</sup>Bu, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>OMe-*p*)" in *Organometallics*, 1998, *17*, 5448-5453.
- 97 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Cheung, K.K. "A Novel High Nuclearity Luminescent Gold(I)-Sulfido Complex" in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in English*, 1999, *38*, 197-199; *Angewandte Chemie*, 1999, *111*, 193-195.
- 98 Yam, V.W.W.; Fung, W.K.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Luminescent Behavior of Polynuclear Alkynylcopper(I) Phosphines" in *Journal of Cluster Science*, 1999, *10*, 37-69 (invited article).
- 99 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W. "Recent Advances in Utilization of Transition Metal Complexes and Lanthanides as Diagnostic Tools" in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 1999, *184*, 157-240 (invited article).
- 100 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Wong, K.M.C. "Luminescent Polynuclear Metal Acetylides" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 1999, *578*, 3-30 (invited article).
- 101 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W. "Luminescent Behavior of Polynuclear Metal Complexes of Copper(I), Silver(I) and Gold(I)" in 'Molecular and Supramolecular Photochemistry - Multimetallic and Macromolecular Inorganic Photochemistry', Volume 4, Ramamurthy, V.; Schanze, K.S. eds., Marcel Dekker, New York, 1999, p.31-112 (invited article).
- 102 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W. "Luminescent Polynuclear d<sup>10</sup> Metal Complexes" in *Chemical Society Reviews*, 1999, *28*, 323-334 (invited article).

- 103 Mayr, A.; Yu, M.P.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Electronic Communication Between Metal Centers Across Unsaturated Alkylidyne Ligands" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1999, 121, 1760-1761.
- 104 Yam, V.W.W.; Chong, S.H.F.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis and Luminescence Behaviour of Mixed-Metal Rhenium(I)-Copper(I) and -Silver(I) Alkynyl Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\{\eta^2\text{-Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{bpy})(\text{C}\equiv\text{CPh})\}_2\text{Cu}]\text{PF}_6$  and  $[\{\eta^2\text{-Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{bpy})(\text{C}\equiv\text{CPh})\}_2\text{Ag}]\text{PF}_6$ " in *Chemical Communications*, 1999, 1013-1014.
- 105 Yam, V.W.W.; Yu, K.L.; Cheung, K.K. "Luminescence and Aggregation Studies of Hexanuclear Platinum-Copper Acetylide Complexes. Crystal Structure of the Luminescent Metal-Metal Bonded Dimer  $[\text{Pt}_2\text{Cu}_4(\text{C}\equiv\text{CPh})_8]_2$ " in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 1999, 2913-2915.
- 106 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Electrochemistry of Dinuclear Cadmium(II) Diimine Complexes with Bridging Chalcogenolate Ligands. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[(\text{phen})_2\text{Cd}(\mu\text{-SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{-CH}_3\text{-p})]_2(\text{PF}_6)_2$  and  $[(\text{phen})_2\text{Cd}(\mu\text{-SeC}_6\text{H}_5)]_2(\text{PF}_6)_2$ " in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 1999, 23, 1163-1169.
- 107 Yam, V.W.W.; Yang, Y.; Yang, H.P.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Characterization, and Second-Harmonic Generation Studies of Rhenium(I) Surfactant Complexes in Langmuir-Blodgett Films" in *Organometallics*, 1999, 18, 5252-5258.
- 108 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, C.L.; Choi, S.W.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Yu, S.C.; Ng, P.K.; Chan, W.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photoluminescent and Electroluminescent Behaviour of Four-Coordinate Tetrahedral Gold(I) Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Au}(\text{dppn})_2]\text{Cl}$ " in *Chemical Communications*, 2000, 53-54.
- 109 Yam, V.W.W.; Kai, A.S.F. "Luminescence Cation Sensing by Ruthenium(II) Complexes Containing Iminodiacetic Acid-Appended Ligand" in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2000, 300-302, 82-90.
- 110 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Structural Characterisation, Photophysics, Photochemistry and Electrochemistry of Nitrido- and *Trans*-Dioxorhenium(V) Complexes with Substituted Dppe Ligands (Dppe = bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane)" in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2000, 300-302, 721-732.
- 111 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhou, Z.Y. "A Highly Soluble Luminescent Decanuclear Gold(I) Complexes with a Propeller-Shaped Structure" in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 2000, 39, 1683-1685; *Angewandte Chemie*, 2000, 112, 1749-1751.
- 112 Yam, V.W.W.; Ko, C.C.; Wu, L.X.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Syntheses, Crystal Structure, and Photochromic Properties of Rhenium(I) Complexes Containing Spironaphthoxazine Moiety" in *Organometallics*, 2000, 19, 1820-1822.
- 113 Cheng, E.C.C.; Leung, K.H.; Miskowski, V.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Phillips, D.L. "Electronic and Resonance Raman Spectra of  $[\text{Au}_2(\text{CS}_3)_2]^{2-}$ . Spectroscopic Properties of a "Short" Au(I)-Au(I) Bond" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2000, 39, 3690-3695.
- 114 Choi, C.L.; Cheng, Y.F.; Yip, C.; Phillips, D.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Resonance Raman and Emission Investigation of the MLCT Transition in  $\text{Pt}(\text{PEt}_3)_2(\text{C}\equiv\text{CH})_2$ " in *Organometallics*, 2000, 19, 3192-3196.
- 115 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheung, K.L.; Yuan, L.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Structural Characterization and Binding Studies of A Novel Dinuclear Gold(I) Calix[4]crown Acetylide Complex" in *Chemical Communications*, 2000, 1513-1514.
- 116 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Syntheses and Structural

- Characterization of Novel Luminescent Heteronuclear Rhenium(I)-Zinc(II) and -Cadmium(II) Chalcogenolate Complexes” in *Chemical Communications*, 2000, 1751-1752.
- 117 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Structure, Luminescence, and Electrochemical Properties of Polynuclear Mercury(II) Chalcogenolate Complexes” in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 2000, 3658-3662.
- 118 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Emission, and Electrochemical Properties of Luminescent Dinuclear Zinc(II) Chalcogenolate Complexes. Dynamic  $^1\text{H}$  NMR Studies and X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[(\text{bpy})_2\text{Zn}_2(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{-Cl-}p)(\mu\text{-SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{-Cl-}p)(\mu\text{-OAc})_2]$ ” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2000, 39, 5741-5746.
- 119 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C. “Molecular Gold – Multinuclear Gold(I) Complexes” in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 2000, 39, 4240-4242 (invited highlight article).
- 120 Yam, V.W.W.; Chong, S.H.F.; Ko, C.C.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Luminescence Behaviour of Rhenium(I) Triynyl Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{tBu}_2\text{bpy})(\text{C}\equiv\text{C-C}\equiv\text{C-C}\equiv\text{CPh})]$  and  $[\text{Re}(\text{CO})_3(\text{Me}_2\text{bpy})(\text{C}\equiv\text{C-C}\equiv\text{C-C}\equiv\text{CSiMe}_3)]$ ” in *Organometallics*, 2000, 19, 5092-5097.
- 121 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, R.P.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Ko, C.C.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Ion-Binding Studies of a Platinum(II) Terpyridine Complex With Crown Ether Pendant. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{trpy})(\text{S-benzo-15-crown-5})]\text{PF}_6$ ” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2001, 40, 571-574.
- 122 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, C.L.; Li, C.K.; Wong, K.M.C. “Molecular Design of Luminescent Dinuclear Gold(I) Thiolate Complexes: From Fundamentals to Chemosensing” in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 2001, 216-217, 173-194 (invited article).
- 123 Yam, V.W.W.; Tao, C.H.; Zhang, L.J.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Structural Characterization and Luminescence Properties of Branched Palladium(II) and Platinum(II) Acetylide Complexes” in *Organometallics*, 2001, 20, 453-459.
- 124 Yam, V.W.W.; Yu, K.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Structural Characterization of a Novel Luminescent Tetranuclear Mixed-Metal Platinum(II)-Copper(I) Complex” in *Organometallics*, 2001, 20, 721-726.
- 125 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N. “A Novel Polynuclear Gold-Sulfur Cube with an Unusually Large Stoke’s Shift” in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 2001, 40, 1763-1765.
- 126 Yam, V.W.W.; Lam, C.H.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Luminescence and Ion-Binding Studies of A Trinuclear Copper(I) Acetylide Complex Containing Benzo-15-Crown-5. X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Cu}_3(\mu\text{-dppm})_3(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{C-benzo-15-crown-5})_2]\text{PF}_6$ ” in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2001, 316, 19-24.
- 127 Yam, V.W.W.; Lam, C.H.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Luminescence Behaviour of Dinuclear Copper(I) Selenolate and Tellurolate Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\mu\text{-dppm})_2(\mu\text{-SePh})]\text{BF}_4$  and  $[\text{Cu}_2(\mu\text{-dppm})_2(\mu\text{-TePh})]\text{BF}_4$ ” in *Chemical Communications*, 2001, 545-546.
- 128 Yam, V.W.W.; Zhang, L.J.; Tao, C.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis and Structural Characterisation of Luminescent Di- and Trinuclear Palladium(II) Acetylide Complexes as Building Blocks for Metallodendrimers” in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 2001, 1111-1116.
- 129 Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Carbon-Rich Rhenium(I) Complexes” in *Chemical Communications*, 2001, 789-796 (invited feature article; front cover illustration for the

- cover of *Chemical Communications* Issue 9).
- 130 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C. "Design of Luminescent Sulfur-Containing Polynuclear Gold(I) Complexes for Advanced Nanomaterials and Chemosensors" in *Gold Bulletin*, 2001, 34, 20-23 (invited article).
  - 131 Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Design of Luminescent Metal-Based Materials" in *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 2001, 73, 543-548 (invited article).
  - 132 Yam, V.W.W.; Lam, C.H.; Fung, W.K.M.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Photochemistry of Trinuclear Copper(I) Thiolate and Hexanuclear Copper(I) Selenolate Complexes: X-Ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Cu}_6(\mu\text{-dppm})_4(\mu_3\text{-SePh})_4](\text{BF}_4)_2$  and  $[\text{Cu}_6\{\mu\text{-}(\text{Ph}_2\text{P})_2\text{NH}\}_4(\mu_3\text{-SePh})_4](\text{BF}_4)_2$ " in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2001, 40, 3435-3442.
  - 133 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N. "The First Luminescent Tetranuclear Copper(I)  $\mu_4$ -Phosphinidene Complex" in *Chemical Communications*, 2001, 1028-1029.
  - 134 Yam, V.W.W.; Chu, B.W.K.; Ko, C.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Structure, Luminescence and Electrochemical Studies of a Novel Class of Ruthenium(II) Polypyridine Complexes with Orthometallated Aminocarbene Ligands" in *Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions*, 2001, 1911-1919.
  - 135 Chu, B.W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Langmuir-Blodgett Film-Forming and Second-Harmonic-Generation Studies of Ruthenium(II) Complexes with Long Hydrocarbon Chains" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2001, 40, 3324-3329.
  - 136 Anjali, K.S.; Pui, Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W.; Vittal, J.J. "Syntheses and Characterization of Dinuclear Cadmium(II) Diimine Complexes with Bridging Functionalized Thiolate Ligands" in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2001, 319, 57-62.
  - 137 Bu, X.-H.; Liu, H.; Du, M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W.; Shionoya, M. "Novel Boxlike Dinuclear or Chain Polymeric Silver(I) Complexes with Polypyridyl Bridging Ligands: Syntheses, Crystal Structures, and Spectroscopic and Electrochemical Properties" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2001, 40, 4143-4149.
  - 138 Yam, V.W.W.; Yu, K.L.; Chu, B.W.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Unprecedented Formation of Dinuclear Platinum(II) Complexes with  $\mu$ -Alkenylidene Bridging Ligands from Reactions of  $\text{Pt}(\text{dppm})_2\text{Cl}_2$  with Alkyl Acetylenes" in *Organometallics*, 2001, 20, 3632-3634.
  - 139 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, R.P.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Luminescence, Electrochemistry and Ion-Binding Studies of Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Acetylde Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 2001, 20, 4476-4482.
  - 140 Yam, V.W.W.; Yang, Y.; Zhang J.-X.; Chu, B.W.K.; Zhu, N. "Synthesis, Characterization and Photoisomerization Studies of Azo- and Stilbene-Containing Surfactant Rhenium(I) Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 2001, 20, 4911-4918.
  - 141 Yam, V.W.W.; Li, C.K.; Chan, C.L.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Structural Characterization, and Photophysics of Dinuclear Gold(II) Complexes  $[\{\text{Au}(\text{dppn})\text{Br}\}_2](\text{PF}_6)_2$  and  $[\{\text{Au}(\text{dppn})\text{I}\}_2](\text{PF}_6)_2$  with An Unsupported  $\text{Au}^{\text{II}}\text{-Au}^{\text{II}}$  Bond" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2001, 40, 7054-7058.
  - 142 Yam, V.W.W.; Lam, C.H.; Zhu, N. "Syntheses and Luminescence Behavior of Tetranuclear Copper(I) Diynyl Complexes: X-Ray Crystal Structure of  $[\text{Cu}_4(\text{PPh}_3)_4(\mu_3\text{-}\eta^1\text{-C}\equiv\text{C-C}\equiv\text{CPh})_4]$ " in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2002, 331, 239-245 (invited article; volume dedicated to Professor A.G. Sykes).
  - 143 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N. "Synthesis, Photophysics, and Electrochemistry of Hexanuclear Silver(I) Chalcogenolate Complexes. X-ray Crystal Structures of  $[\text{Ag}_6(\mu\text{-}$

- dppm)<sub>4</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-SC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>Me-p)<sub>4</sub>](PF<sub>6</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and [Ag<sub>6</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>4</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-SeC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>Cl-p)<sub>4</sub>](PF<sub>6</sub>)<sub>2</sub>” in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2002, 26, 279-284.
- 144 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Cheung, K.K.; Zhu, N. “Synthesis, Photophysics, Electrochemistry and Binding Studies of Zinc(II) Dithiolate Crown Complexes” in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2002, 26, 536-542.
- 145 Yam, V.W.W.; Pui, Y.L.; Cheung, K.K. “Synthesis, Luminescence and Host-Guest Chemistry of Copper(I) and Zinc(II) Complexes of Dppzc (Dppzc = dipyrdo[3,2-*a*:2',3'-*c*]phenazo-15-crown-5)” in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2002, 335, 77-84.
- 146 Bu, X.-H.; Liu, H.; Du, M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Coordinative Versatility of 2,3-Bis(2-pyridyl)-5,8-dimethoxyquinoxaline (L) to Different Metal Ions: Syntheses, Crystal Structures and Properties of [Cu(I)L]<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup> and [ML]<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup> (M = Cu(II), Ni(II), Zn(II) and Co(II)) in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2002, 333, 32-40.
- 147 Yam, V.W.W.; Li, B.; Zhu, N. “Synthesis of Mesoporous Silicates with Controllable Pore Size Using Surfactant Ruthenium(II) Complexes as Templates” in *Advanced Materials*, 2002, 14, 719-722.
- 148 Yam, V.W.W. “Molecular Design of Transition Metal Alkynyl Complexes as Building Blocks for Luminescent Metal-Based Materials: Structural and Photophysical Aspects” in *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 2002, 35, 555-563 (invited article).
- 149 Wong, K.M.C.; Hui, C.K.; Yu, K.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescence Studies of Dinuclear Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes and Their Mixed-Metal Platinum(II)–Copper(I) and – Silver(I) Complexes” in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 2002, 229, 123-132 (invited article).
- 150 Moy, H.Y.; Chow, P.Y.; Yu, W.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W.; Gan, L.M. “Ruthenium(II) Complexes in Polymerised Bicontinuous Microemulsions” in *Chemical Communications*, 2002, 982-983.
- 151 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N. “Solvent-Induced Aggregation through Metal···Metal/π···π Interactions: Large Solvatochromism of Luminescent Organoplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2002, 124, 6506-6507 (Selected as highlight in *Heart Cut*).
- 152 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, R.P.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lu, X.X.; Cheung, K.K.; Zhu, N. “Syntheses, Electronic Absorption, Emission, and Ion-Binding Studies of Platinum(II) C<sup>N</sup>C and Terpyridyl Complexes Containing Crown Ether Pendants” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2002, 8, 4066-4076.
- 153 Yam, V.W.W.; Hui, C.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Cheung, K.K. “Syntheses, Structural Characterization, and Luminescence Behavior of Face-to-Face Diplatinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes” in *Organometallics*, 2002, 21, 4326-4334.
- 154 Yam, V.W.W.; Yu, K.L.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Yeung, P.K.Y.; Cheung, K.K.; Zhu, N. “Luminescent Homo- and Heteropolynuclear Platinum(II) Chalcogenido Aggregates Based on the [Pt<sub>2</sub>E<sub>2</sub>(P<sup>N</sup>)<sub>4</sub>] Units (E = S, Se)” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2002, 8, 4121-4128 (article highlighted for Frontispiece Cover).
- 155 Hui, C.K.; Chu, B.W.K.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Novel Luminescent Hexanuclear Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complex: Molecular Lego from a Face-to-face Dinuclear Platinum(II) Building Block” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2002, 41, 6178-6180.
- 156 Lu, X.X.; Qin, S.Y.; Zhou, Z.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Structure, and Ion-Binding Studies of Cobalt(II) Complexes with Aza-Crown Substituted Salicylaldimine Schiff Base Ligand” in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2003, 346, 49-56.

- 157 Tao, C.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Versatile Precursors for Multinuclear Platinum(II) Alkynyl Assembly – Synthesis, Structural Characterization and Electrochemical Studies of Luminescent Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes" in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2003, 27, 150-154 (invited article; "All Aboard" special issue).
- 158 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chong, S.H.F.; Lau, V.C.Y.; Lam, S.C.F.; Zhang L.J.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Electrochemistry and Structural Characterization of Luminescent Rhenium(I) Monoynyl Complexes and their Homo- and Hetero-metallic Binuclear Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2003, 670, 205-220 (invited article; Special Issue on Recent Developments in Metal Alkynyl Organometallic Chemistry).
- 159 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N. "Luminescent Platinum(II) Terpyridyl-Capped Carbon-Rich Molecular Rods – An Extension From Molecular- To Nanometer-Scale Dimensions" in *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 2003, 42, 1400-1403.
- 160 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, W.Y.; Lam, C.H.; Fung, W.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lau, V.C.Y.; Zhu, N. "Synthesis and Luminescence Behaviour of Mixed-Metal Rhenium(I)-Copper(I) and – Silver(I) Alkynyl Complexes" in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 2003, 245, 39-47 (invited article; Special Issue on ICC35).
- 161 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheung, K.L.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Cheung, K.K. "Syntheses and Luminescence Studies of Mixed-Metal Gold(I)-Copper(I) and –Silver(I) Alkynyl Complexes. The "Turning-On" of Emission Upon d<sup>10</sup> Metal Ion Encapsulation" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2003, 1830 - 1835 (front cover illustration for the cover of Dalton Transactions issue 9).
- 162 Yam, V.W.W.; Yip, S.K.; Yuan, L.H.; Cheung, K.L.; Zhu, N.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Structure, and Ion-Binding Properties of Luminescent Gold(I) Alkynylcalix[4]crown-5 Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 2003, 22, 2630-2637.
- 163 Lo, W.Y.; Lam, C.H.; Fung, W.K.M.; Sun, H.Z.; Yam, V.W.W.; Balcells, D.; Maseras, F.; Eisenstein, O. "An Oscillating C<sub>2</sub><sup>2-</sup> Unit Inside a Copper Rectangle" in *Chemical Communications*, 2003, 1260-1261.
- 164 Yam, V.W.W.; Lu, X.X.; Ko, C.C. "First Observation of Alkali Metal Ion Induced *Trans-Cis* Isomerization of Palladium(II) Phosphine Complexes Containing Crown Ether Moieties" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2003, 42, 3385-3388 (Selected as highlight in Science and Technology Concentrate in *Chemical and Engineering News*).
- 165 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheung, K.L.; Yip, S.K.; Cheung, K.K. "Synthesis, Characterization, Structure and Luminescence Studies of Mono-, Di- and Trinuclear Gold(I) Phosphine Alkynyl Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2003, 681, 196-209 (invited article; Special Issue on Carbon-Rich Organometallic Compounds).
- 166 Yam, V.W.W.; Li, B.; Yang, Y.; Chu, B.W.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheung, K.K. "Preparation, Photo-luminescence and Electro-luminescence Behavior of Langmuir-Blodgett Films of Bipyridylrhenium(I) Surfactant Complexes" in *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 2003, 4035-4042.
- 167 Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, S.C.F.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W.; Roué, S.; Lapinte, C.; Fathallah, S.; Costuas, K.; Kahlal, S.; Halet, J.F. "Electroswitchable Photoluminescence Activity: Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Electrochemistry, Photophysics, and X-ray Crystal and Electronic Structures of [Re(bpy)(CO)<sub>3</sub>(C≡C-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>-C≡C)Fe(C<sub>5</sub>Me<sub>5</sub>)(dppe)]<sup>+</sup>[PF<sub>6</sub>]<sup>-</sup> (n = 0, 1)" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2003, 42, 7086-7097.
- 168 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, W.Y.; Zhu, N. "Synthesis and Luminescence behaviour of novel heterodecanuclear silver(I)-rhenium(I) alkynyl complexes. X-Ray crystal structures of

- [Ag<sub>6</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>4</sub>{μ<sub>3</sub>-C≡CC≡C-Re(Me<sub>2</sub>bpy)(CO)<sub>3</sub>}]<sub>4</sub>(PF<sub>6</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and [Ag<sub>6</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>4</sub>{μ<sub>3</sub>-C≡CC≡C-Re(Br<sub>2</sub>phen)(CO)<sub>3</sub>}]<sub>4</sub>(PF<sub>6</sub>)<sub>2</sub>” in *Chemical Communications*, 2003, 2446-2447.
- 169 Yam, V.W.W.; Ko, C.C.; Chu, B.W.K.; Zhu, N. “Syntheses, Crystal Structures, Photophysics and Cation-Binding Studies of Luminescent Functionalized Ruthenium Polypyridine Complexes With Orthometallated Aminocarbene Ligands” in *Dalton Transactions*, 2003, 3914-3921.
- 170 Yam, V.W.W.; Hui, C.K.; Yu, S.Y.; Zhu, N. “Syntheses, Luminescence Behavior, and Assembly Reaction of Tetraalkynylplatinate(II) Complexes: Crystal Structures of [Pt(<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>3</sub>trpy)(C≡CC<sub>5</sub>H<sub>4</sub>N)Pt(<sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>3</sub>trpy)](PF<sub>6</sub>)<sub>3</sub> and [Pt<sub>2</sub>Ag<sub>4</sub>(C≡CC≡CC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>-4)<sub>8</sub>(THF)<sub>4</sub>]” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2004, 43, 812-821.
- 171 Ko, C.C.; Wu, L.X.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization and Photochromic Studies of Spirooxazine-Containing 2,2'-Bipyridine Ligands and Their Rhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Complexes” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2004, 10, 766-776.
- 172 Li, J.R.; Bu, X.H.; Zhang, R.H.; Duan, C.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Lanthanide Perchlorate Complexes with 1,4-Bis(phenylsulfinyl)butane: Structures and Luminescent Properties” in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2004, 28, 261-265.
- 173 Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Metal Alkynyls – From Simple Molecules to Molecular Rods and Materials” in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2004, 689, 1393-1401 (invited article; Special Issue on Frontiers in Organometallic Chemistry - Contributions to the 5<sup>th</sup> JOMC Symposium at the 226<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, New York).
- 174 Lu, X.X.; Li, C.K.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Syntheses, Structural Characterization, and Host-Guest Chemistry of Ethynylcrown Ether Containing Polynuclear Gold(I) Complexes” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2004, 43, 2225-2227.
- 175 Lo, W.Y.; Lam, C.H.; Yam, V.W.W.; Zhu, N.; Cheung, K.K.; Fathallah, S.; Messaoudi, S.; Le Guennic, B.; Kahlal, S.; Halet, J.F. “Synthesis, Photophysics, Electrochemistry, Theoretical, and Transient Absorption Studies of Luminescent Copper(I) and Silver(I) Diynyl Complexes. X-Ray Crystal Structures of [Cu<sub>3</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>3</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-η<sup>1</sup>-C≡CC≡CPh)<sub>2</sub>](PF<sub>6</sub>) and [Cu<sub>3</sub>(μ-dppm)<sub>3</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-η<sup>1</sup>-C≡CC≡CH)<sub>2</sub>](PF<sub>6</sub>)” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2004, 126, 7300-7310.
- 176 Chong, S.H.F.; Lam, S.C.F.; Ko, C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization and Luminescence Studies of Trinuclear Rhenium-Cobalt Mixed-Metal Alkynyl Complexes Containing a Tetrahedral Co<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub> Cluster Unit” in *Journal of Cluster Science*, 2004, 15, 301-314 (invited article; Special Issue dedicated to Professor M.I. Bruce to mark the occasion of his 65<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 177 Wong, K.M.C.; Tang, W.S.; Chu, B.W.K.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Photophysical Properties, and Biomolecular Labeling Studies of Luminescent Platinum(II)-Terpyridyl Alkynyl Complexes” in *Organometallics*, 2004, 23, 3459-3465.
- 178 Yip, S.K.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Yuan, L.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of Luminescent Gold(I) Alkynylcalix[4]crown-6 Complexes With Planar η<sup>2</sup>,η<sup>2</sup>-Coordination Gold(I) Centers” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2004, 43, 4954-4957 (selected as “Hot Paper” by the Editors).
- 179 Yam, V.W.W.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N. “Photochromic and Luminescence Switching Properties of A Versatile Diarylethene-Containing 1,10-Phenanthroline Ligand and Its Rhenium(I) Complex” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2004, 126, 12734-12735.

- 180 Chong, S.H.F.; Lam, S.C.F.; Yam, V.W.W.; Zhu, N.; Cheung, K.K.; Fathallah, S.; Costuas, K.; Halet, J.F. "Luminescent Heterometallic Branched Alkynyl Complexes of Rhenium(I)-Palladium(II): Potential Building Blocks For Heterometallic Metallo-dendrimers" in *Organometallics*, 2004, 23, 4924-4933.
- 181 Cheung, K.L.; Yip, S.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry and Luminescence Studies of Heterometallic Gold(I)-Rhenium(I) Alkynyl Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2004, 689, 4451-4462 (invited article; 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Special Issue).
- 182 Li, C.K.; Lu, X.X.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chan, C.L.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Design of Luminescence Ion Probes for Various Cations Based on Weak Gold(I)···Gold(I) Interactions in Dinuclear Gold(I) Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2004, 43, 7421-7430.
- 183 Yu, D.B.; Yam, V.W.W. "Controlled Synthesis of Monodisperse Silver Nanocubes in Water" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2004, 126, 13200-13201.
- 184 Yu, C.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Polymer-Induced Self-Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes By Metal···Metal/ $\pi$ ··· $\pi$  Interactions" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2005, 44, 791-794.
- 185 Wong, K.M.C.; Tang, W.S.; Lu, X.X.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Functionalized Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Alkynyl Complexes As Colorimetric and Luminescence pH Sensors" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2005, 44, 1492-1498.
- 186 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheung, K.L.; Yip, S.K.; Zhu, N. "Synthesis, Characterisation, Electrochemistry and Luminescence Studies of 9-Anthrylgold(I) Complexes" in *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 2005, 4, 149-153 (invited article; special issue dedicated to Professor H. Masuhara on the occasion of his 60<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 187 Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Metal-Based Materials - Their Design and Assembly From a Molecular Perspective" in *Comptes Rendus Chimie*, 2005, 8, 1194-1203 (invited article; special issue dedicated to the International Symposium on Molecular Materials and Organometallics (MOLMAT)).
- 188 Wong, K.M.C.; Li, W.P.; Cheung, K.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Photophysics, Electrochemistry and Metal Ion-Binding Studies of Rhenium(I) Complexes with Crown Ether Pendants: Selective and Specific Binding Properties for Various Metal Ions" in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2005, 29, 165-172 (invited article; "All Aboard" special issue).
- 189 Tao, C.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Room-Temperature Phosphorescence and Energy Transfer in Luminescent Multinuclear Platinum(II) Complexes of Branched Alkynyls" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2005, 11, 1647-1657.
- 190 Lu, X.X.; Tang, H.S.; Ko, C.C.; Wong, J.K.Y.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Anion-Assisted *Trans-Cis* Isomerization of Palladium(II) Phosphine Complexes Containing Acetanilide Functionalities Through Hydrogen Bonding Interactions" in *Chemical Communications*, 2005, 1572-1574.
- 191 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C. "Luminescent Molecular Rods - Transition Metal Alkynyl Complexes" in *Topics in Current Chemistry*, 2005, 257, 1-32 (invited article; special volume on Molecular Wires - From Design to Properties; Vol. Ed., De Cola, L.).
- 192 Yu, D.B.; Yam, V.W.W. "Hydrothermal-Induced Assembly of Colloidal Silver Spheres into Various Nanoparticles on the Basis of HTAB-Modified Silver Mirror Reaction" in *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 2005, 109, 5497-5503.



- 193 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Hung, L.L.; Zhu, N. "Luminescent Gold(III) Alkynyl Complexes: Synthesis, Structural Characterization, and Luminescence Properties" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2005, 44, 3107-3110.
- 194 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N. "Luminescent Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes: Effect of Counter Ions on Solvent-Induced Aggregation and Color Changes" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2005, 11, 4535-4543.
- 195 Li, C.K.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Phosphinocrown-Containing Gold(I) Complexes: Their Syntheses, Spectroscopic Studies and Host-Guest Chemistry" in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2005, 358, 4191-4200 (invited article; special issue dedicated to Prof. H. Schmidbaur).
- 196 Tang, W.S.; Lu, X.X.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Photophysics and Binding Studies of Platinum(II) Alkynyl Terpyridine Complexes with Crown Ether Pendant. Potential Luminescent Sensors for Metal Ions" in *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 2005, 15, 2714-2720 (invited article; Special Issue on Fluorescent Sensors).
- 197 Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, X.; Hung, L.L.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W.; Kwok, H.S. "A Novel Class of Phosphorescent Gold(III) Alkynyl-Based Organic Light-Emitting Devices with Tunable Color" in *Chemical Communications*, 2005, 2906-2908 (selected for highlight on the Inside Front Cover of Issue 23 of *Chemical Communications*).
- 198 Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W. "Luminescence Behavior and Photochemistry of Organotransition Metal Compounds" in *Encyclopedia of Inorganic Chemistry*, Second Edition, Vol. V, John-Wiley & Sons, 2005, 2748-2779 (invited chapter).
- 199 Lam, S.C.F.; Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N. "Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Rhenium(I)-Platinum(II) Polypyridine Bichromophoric Alkynyl-Bridged Molecular Rods" in *Organometallics*, 2005, 24, 4298-4305.
- 200 Yu, S.Y.; Zhang Z.X.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Li, Y.Z.; Yam, V.W.W.; Huang, H.P.; Zhang, R. "A Chiral Luminescent Au<sub>16</sub> Ring Self-Assembled from Achiral Components" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2005, 127, 17994-17995 (highlighted as Editors' Choice in *Science*, 2005, 310, 1745).
- 201 Yam, V.W.W.; Tao, C.H. "Polyynes" in *Carbon-Rich Compounds: From Molecules to Materials*, Haley, M.M. and Tykwinski, R.R. Eds., Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Germany, 2006, p.421-475 (invited monograph chapter; ISBN 3-527-31224-2).
- 202 Li, Q.; Yam, V.W.W. "High-yield Synthesis of Selenium Nanowires in Water at Room Temperature" in *Chemical Communications*, 2006, 1006-1008.
- 203 Lu, X.X.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Luminescence and Ion-Binding Properties of Palladium(II) Complexes with 1,2-Bis[di(benzo-15-crown-5)phosphino]ethane (dbcpe)" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2006, 1803-1808.
- 204 Li, M.J.; Chu, B.W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Spectroscopic, and Electrochemiluminescence Properties of a Solvatochromic Azacrown-Containing Cyanoruthenate(II): Potential Applications in Separation and Indirect Photometric Detection of Cations and Amino Acids in HPLC" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2006, 12, 3528-3537 (selected for highlight as Cover Page of Issue 13 of *Chemistry - A European Journal* and in *Heart Cut*).
- 205 Yu, M.P.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Cheung, K.K.; Mayr, A. "Electronic Communication between Tungsten Alkylidyne and Metal Isocyanide Complex Fragments Across Phenylene-ethynylene Bridges" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2006, 691, 4514-4531 (invited article; Special Issue on Theory and Mechanistic Studies).

- 206 Yip, S.K.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Structure and Luminescence Studies of Dinuclear Gold(I) Alkynyls of Bis(diphenylphosphino)-Alkyl- and Aryl-amines" in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2006, 359, 3639-3648 (invited article; special issue dedicated to Prof. D.M.P. Mingos).
- 207 Ko, C.C.; Kwok, W.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Phillips, D.L. "Triplet MLCT Photosensitization of the Ring-Closing Reaction of Diarylethenes by Design and Synthesis of a Photochromic Rhenium(I) Complex of a Diarylethene-Containing 1,10-Phenanthroline Ligand" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2006, 12, 5840-5848.
- 208 Chan, C.L.; Cheung, K.L.; Lam, W.H.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Choi, S.W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Molecular Copper(I) Alkynyl Open Cubes: Synthesis, Structural Characterization, Electronic Structures, Photophysics, and Photochemistry" in *Chemistry - An Asian Journal*, 2006, 1, 273-286 (invited article; Inaugural Issue).
- 209 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C. "2.04 Silver Organometallics" in *Comprehensive Organometallic Chemistry III*, Volume 2: Compounds of Groups 1 to 2 and 11 to 12, p.197-250, Crabtree, R.H.; Mingos, D.M.P. Eds., Elsevier, Oxford, 2006, ISBN 008044590X (invited review chapter).
- 210 Lo, H.S.; Yip, S.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Selective Luminescence Chemosensing of Potassium Ions Based on A Novel Platinum(II) Alkynylcalix[4]crown-5 Complex" in *Organometallics*, 2006, 25, 3537-3540.
- 211 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chu, B.W.K. "Luminescent Dinuclear Platinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes with a Flexible Bridge and "Sticky Ends"" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2006, 45, 6169-6173.
- 212 Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Unprecedented Formation of An Acetamidate-Bridged Dinuclear Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complex – Correlation of Luminescence Properties With the Crystal Forms and Dimerization Studies in Solution" in *Chemical Communications*, 2006, 3441-3443.
- 213 Chu, B.W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Sensitive Single-Layered Oxygen-Sensing Systems: Polypyridyl Ruthenium(II) Complexes Covalently Attached or Deposited as Langmuir-Blodgett Monolayer on Glass Surfaces" in *Langmuir*, 2006, 22, 7437-7443.
- 214 Ho, S.Y.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Tiekink, E.R.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Phosphine Gold(I) Thiolates: Correlation Between Crystal Structure and Photoluminescent Properties in  $[R_3PAu\{SC(OMe)=NC_6H_4NO_2-4\}]$  (R = Et, Cy, Ph) and  $[(Ph_2P-R-PPh_2)-\{AuSC(OMe)=NC_6H_4NO_2-4\}_2]$  (R = CH<sub>2</sub>, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, Fc)" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2006, 45, 8165-8174.
- 215 Lam, W.H.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Computational Studies on the Photophysical Properties and NMR Fluxionality of the Tetranuclear Copper(I) Complexes  $[Cu_4(\mu-dppm)_4(\mu_4-E)]^{2+}$  (E = PPh and S)" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2006, 45, 9434-9441.
- 216 Yu, C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Single-Stranded Nucleic Acid-Induced Helical Self-Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes" in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2006, 103, 19652-19657.
- 217 Li, M.J.; Chu, B.W.K.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Structure, Photophysics, Electrochemistry and Ion-Binding Studies of Ruthenium(II) 1,10-Phenanthroline Complexes Containing Thia-, Selena- and Aza-Crown Pendants" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2007, 46, 720-733.
- 218 Ngan, T.W.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Syntheses, Luminescence Switching and Electrochemical Studies of Photochromic Dithienyl-1,10-Phenanthroline Zinc(II) Bis(thiolate) Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2007, 46, 1144-1152.

- 219 Lee, J.K.W.; Ko, C.C.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Photochromic Platinum(II) Bis(alkynyl) Complex Containing a Versatile 5,6-Dithienyl-1,10-phenanthroline" in *Organometallics*, 2007, 28, 12-15.
- 220 Lu, C.; Zu, Y.B.; Yam, V.W.W. "Specific Postcolumn Detection Method for HPLC Assay of Homocysteine Based on Aggregation of Fluorosurfactant-Capped Gold Nanoparticles" in *Analytical Chemistry*, 2007, 79, 666-672.
- 221 Tang, H.S.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Tetranuclear Macrocyclic Gold(I) Alkynyl Phosphine Complex Containing Azobenzene Functionalities: A Dual-Input Molecular Logic With Photoswitching Behaviour Controllable Via Silver(I) Coordination/Decoordination" in *Organometallics*, 2007, 26, 22-25.
- 222 Yip, S.K.; Chan, C.L.; Lam, W.H.; Cheung, K.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Structure and Luminescence Studies of Heterometallic Gold(I)-Copper(I) and -Silver(I) Alkynyl Clusters/Aggregates" in *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 2007, 6, 365-371 (invited article; special issue dedicated to Professor V. Balzani on the occasion of his 70<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 223 Wong, K.M.C.; Hung, L.L.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Class of Luminescent Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization, and Electrochemical, Photophysical, and Computational Studies of [Au(C<sup>N</sup>C)(C≡CR)] (C<sup>N</sup>C = κ<sup>3</sup>C,N,C Bis-cyclometalated 2,6-Diphenylpyridyl)" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2007, 129, 4350-4365.
- 224 Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescence Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes - From Fundamental Studies to Sensory Functions" in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 2007, 251, 2477-2488 (invited article; Hong Kong special issue).
- 225 Li, Q.; Yam, V.W.W. "Redox Luminescence Switch Based on Energy Transfer in CePO<sub>4</sub>:Tb<sup>3+</sup> Nanowires" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2007, 46, 3486-3489.
- 226 Lee, P.H.M.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Metal Coordination-Assisted Near-Infrared Photochromic Behavior: A Large Perturbation on Absorption Wavelength Properties of N,N-Donor Ligands Containing Diarylethene Derivatives by Coordination to the Rhenium(I) Metal Center" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2007, 129, 6058-6059.
- 227 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C. "Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds: Gold" in *Topics in Current Chemistry*, 2007, 281, 269-309 (invited article; special volume on Photochemistry and Photophysics of Coordination Compounds; Vol. Eds., Balzani, V.; Campagna, S.).
- 228 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Wang, G.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Metallogels of Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes: Interplay of Metal···Metal, π-π and Hydrophobic-Hydrophobic Interactions on Gel Formation" in *Chemical Communications*, 2007, 2028-2030.
- 229 Moussa, J.; Guyard-Duhayon, C.; Boubekour, K.; Amouri, H.; Yip, S.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Self-Assembly of One- and Two-Dimensional Coordination Polymers with Quinonoid Backbones Featuring Coinage Metals as Nodes" in *Crystal Growth and Design*, 2007, 7, 962-965.
- 230 Moussa, J.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chamoreau, L.M.; Amouri, H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent 1D Chain of Platinum(II) Terpyridine Units with *p*-Dithiobenzoquinone Organometallic Linker: Self-Aggregation Imparted From Pt···Pt/π-π Interactions" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2007, 3526-3530.

- 231 Li, M.J.; Ko, C.C.; Duan, G.P.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Functionalized Rhenium(I) Complexes with Crown Ether Pendants Derived From 1,10-Phenanthroline: Selective Sensing for Metal Ions" in *Organometallics*, 2007, 26, 6091-6098.
- 232 Lu, C.; Zu, Y.B.; Yam, V.W.W. "Nonionic Surfactant-Capped Gold Nanoparticles as Postcolumn Reagents for High-performance Liquid Chromatography Assay of Low-Molecular-Mass Biothiols" in *Journal of Chromatography A*, 2007, 1163, 328-332.
- 233 Zhang, J.X.; Chu, B.W.K.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Langmuir-Blodgett Film-Forming Property, and Second-Order Nonlinear Optical Study of Rhenium(I) and Ruthenium(II) Diimine Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 2007, 26, 5423-5429.
- 234 Lo, H.S.; Yip, S.K.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "The First Example of a Pt<sup>II</sup>-Pt Interaction in Platinum(II) Complexes Bearing Bulky Tri-*tert*-Butyl-2,2':6',2''-Terpyridine Pendants via Conformational Control of the Calix[4]arene Moiety" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2007, 4386-4389.
- 235 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C. "From Simple Molecules to Molecular Functional Materials and Nanoscience" in *Nanoscale Phenomena - Basic Science to Device Applications*, p. 217-234, Tang, Z.; Sheng, P. Eds., Springer, New York, 2008, ISBN 978-0-387-73047-9 (invited chapter).
- 236 Sun, Q.F.; Wong, K.M.C.; Liu, L.X.; Huang, H.P.; Yu, S.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Li, Y.Z.; Pan, Y.J.; Yu, K.C. "Self-Assembly, Structures, and Photophysical Properties of 4,4'-Bipyrazolate-Linked Metallo-Macrocycles with Dimetal Clips" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2008, 47, 2142-2154 (Most-Assessed Article).
- 237 Li, M.J.; Chen, Z.F.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W.; Zu, Y. "Electrochemiluminescence of Ruthenium(II) Complexes Functionalized with Crown Ether Pendants and Effects of Cation Binding" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2008, 47, 1218-1223 (Most-Assessed Article).
- 238 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes of 2,6-Bis(*N*-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine-Type Ligands with Ready Tunability of the Nature of the Emissive States by Solvent and Electronic Property Modulation" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2008, 14, 4562-4576.
- 239 De Montigny, F.; Argouarch, G.; Roisnel, T.; Toupet, L.; Lapinte, C.; Lam, S.C.F.; Tao, C.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Syntheses, Structures, and Properties of Some Piano-Stool Iron Acetylides Bearing a Functional Anthracenyl Group" in *Organometallics*, 2008, 27, 1912-1923.
- 240 Yu, C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Polyelectrolyte-Induced Self-Assembly of Positively Charged Alkynylplatinum(II)-Terpyridyl Complexes in Aqueous Media" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2008, 14, 4577-4584.
- 241 Yu, S.Y.; Sun, Q.F.; Lee, T.K.M.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Li, Y.Z.; Yam, V.W.W. "Au<sub>36</sub> Crown: A Macrocyclization Directed by Metal-Metal Bonding Interactions" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2008, 47, 4551-4554 (Selected as Very Important Paper (VIP) and selected for highlight as Cover Page).
- 242 Li, M.J.; Chen, Z.F.; Yam, V.W.W.; Zu, Y.B. "Multifunctional Ruthenium(II) Polypyridine Complex-Based Core-Shell Magnetic Silica Nanocomposites: Magnetism, Luminescence and Electrochemiluminescence" in *ACS Nano*, 2008, 2, 905-912.
- 243 Yam, V.W.W.; Cheng, E.C.C. "Highlights on the Recent Advances in Gold Chemistry – A Photophysical Perspective" in *Chemical Society Reviews*, 2008, 37, 1806-1813 (invited article in the Theme Issue on Gold Chemistry edited by Prof. H. Schmidbaur).

- 244 Leong, W.L.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Batabyal, S.K.; Koh, L.W.; Kasapis, S.; Yam, V.W.W.; Vittal, J.J. "Fluorescence Enhancement of Coordination Polymeric Gel" in *Chemical Communications*, 2008, 3628-3630.
- 245 Lam, S.T.; Wang, G.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Metallogels of Alkynylrhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Diimine Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 2008, 27, 4545-4548.
- 246 Tao, C.H.; Yang, H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W.; Xu, S.J. "Branched Luminescent Multinuclear Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes: Candidates for Efficient Two-Photon Induced Luminescence" in *Organometallics*, 2008, 27, 5453-5458.
- 247 Bao, Z.H.; Ng, K.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N.; Wu, L.X. "Syntheses, Characterization, and Photochromic Studies of Spirooxazine-Containing 2,2'-Bipyridine Ligands and Their Zinc(II) Thiolate Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2008, 47, 8912-8920.
- 248 Ko, C.C.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Oligothienoacene Derivatives with Photo-Switchable Luminescence Properties and Computational Studies" in *Chemical Communications*, 2008, 5203-5205.
- 249 Sun, Q.F.; Lee, T.K.M.; Li, P.Z.; Yao, L.Y.; Huang, J.J.; Huang, J.; Yu, S.Y.; Li, Y.Z.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Self-Assembly of A Neutral Luminescent Au<sub>12</sub> Cluster with D<sub>2</sub> Symmetry" in *Chemical Communications*, 2008, 5514-5516.
- 250 Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Zhou, Z.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Luminescent Trinuclear Platinum(II) Pt<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub> System With a "Naked" C≡C<sup>2-</sup> Ligand That Fluctuates Amongst Three Unsupported Platinum(II) Moieties" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2008, 14, 10928-10931.
- 251 Tao, C.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterisation and Luminescence Properties of Carbazole-Containing Platinum(II) and Palladium(II) Alkynyl Complexes" in *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 2009, 207, 94-101 (invited article; special issue dedicated to Prof. Haruo Inoue on the occasion of his 60<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 252 Chan, C.K.M.; Tao, C.H.; Tam, H.L.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W.; Cheah, K.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Luminescence, and Non-linear Optical (NLO) Properties of Oxadiazole- and Truxene-Containing Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes with Donor-Acceptor Functionalities" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2009, 48, 2855-2864.
- 253 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, J.K.W.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N. "Photochromic Diarylethene-Containing Ionic Liquids and N-Heterocyclic Carbenes" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2009, 131, 912-913 (Highlighted in *JACS Select*, Issue 6 on "Diverse Chemical Applications of N-Heterocyclic Carbenes").
- 254 Chen, Z.F.; Wong, K.M.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Zu, Y.B.; Yam, V.W.W. "Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence of a Bis-cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complex with Irreversible Oxidation using Tri-*n*-propylamine as Co-reactant" in *Chemical Communications*, 2009, 791-793.
- 255 Chan, K.H.Y.; Lam, J.W.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Tang, B.Z.; Yam, V.W.W. "Chiral Poly(4-ethynylbenzoyl-L-valine)-Induced Helical Self-Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes with Tunable Electronic Absorption, Emission, and Circular Dichroism Changes" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2009, 15, 2328-2334.
- 256 Li, M.J.; Kwok, W.M.; Lam, W.H.; Tao, C.H.; Yam, V.W.W.; Phillips, D.L. "Synthesis of Coumarin-Appended Pyridyl Tricarbonylrhenium(I) 2,2'-Bipyridyl Complexes with Oligoether Spacer and Their Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer Studies" in *Organometallics*, 2009, 28, 1620-1630.

- 257 Tang, R.P.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescence, Electrochemistry and Host-Guest Properties of Dinuclear Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes of Sulfur-Containing Bridging Ligands" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2009, 3911-3922 (invited article; Special Theme Issue in Supramolecular Photochemistry).
- 258 Yu, C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Glucose Sensing via Polyanion Formation and Induced Pyrene Excimer Emission" in *Chemical Communications*, 2009, 1347-1349.
- 259 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Metallogels Stabilized by Pt···Pt,  $\pi$ - $\pi$  and Hydrophobic-Hydrophobic Interactions" in *Langmuir*, 2009, 25, 8685-8695 (invited article).
- 260 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Influence of Counteranion on the Chiral Supramolecular Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Metallogels That Are Stabilised by Pt···Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2009, 15, 4775-4778.
- 261 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Unusual Luminescence Enhancement of Metallogels of Alkynylplatinum(II) 2,6-Bis(*N*-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Complexes Upon a Gel-to-Sol Phase Transition at Elevated Temperatures" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2009, 131, 6253-6260.
- 262 He, X.M.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Selective Ion Probe for Mg<sup>2+</sup> Based on Au(I)···Au(I) Interactions in a Tripodal Alkynylgold(I) Complex With Oligoether Pendants" in *Chemical Communications*, 2009, 4016-4018 (selected as front cover page of *Chemical Communications*, Issue 27, 21 July 2009).
- 263 Yam, V.W.W.; Song, H.O.; Chan, S.T.W.; Zhu, N.; Tao, C.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Wu, L.X. "Synthesis, Characterization, Ion-Binding Properties, and Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer Behavior of Rhenium(I) Complexes Containing a Coumarin-Appended 2,2'-Bipyridine" in *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 2009, 113, 11674-11682 (invited article, Masuhara Festschrift special issue dedicated to Prof. Hiroshi Masuhara).
- 264 He, X.M.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Structure, and Selective Cu<sup>2+</sup> Sensing Studies of An Alkynylgold(I) Complex Containing the Dipicolylamine Receptor" in *Organometallics*, 2009, 28, 3621-3624.
- 265 Yu, C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Nucleic Acid-Induced Self-Assembly of A Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complex: Detection of G-Quadruplex Formation and Nuclease Activity" in *Chemical Communications*, 2009, 3756-3758.
- 266 Meyer, N.; Lehmann, C.W.; Lee, T.K.M.; Rust, J.; Yam, V.W.W.; Mohr, F. "Peri-Diaurated Naphthalene: Synthesis and Reactions of a New Class of Organogold(I) Complexes Containing Bridging, Dianionic Naphthalenediyl Ligands" in *Organometallics*, 2009, 28, 2931-2934.
- 267 He, X.M.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design and Synthesis of Calixarene-Based Bis-Alkynyl-Bridged Dinuclear Au<sup>I</sup> Isonitrile Complexes as Luminescent Ion Probes by the Modulation of Au···Au Interactions" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2009, 15, 8842-8851.
- 268 Au, V.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Cyclometalated *N*-Heterocyclic Carbene-Containing Organogold(III) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, and Photophysical Studies" in *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 2009, 131, 9076-9085.
- 269 Tao, C.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Branched Carbon-Rich Luminescent Multinuclear Platinum(II) and Palladium(II) Alkynyl Complexes With Phosphine Ligands" in *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology C: Photochemistry Reviews*, 2009, 10, 130-140 (invited review).

- 270 Wong, H.L.; Ko, C.C.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design and Synthesis of a New Class of Photochromic Diarylethene-Containing Dithieno[3,2-b:2',3'-d]pyrroles and Their Switchable Luminescence Properties" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2009, 15, 10005-10009.
- 271 Lam, S.T.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Rhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Diimine Complexes with A Triarylboron Moiety and the Study of Their Fluoride Ion-Binding Properties" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2009, 48, 9664-9670.
- 272 Zhang, R.X.; Tang, D.; Lu, P.; Yang, X.Y.; Liao, D.L.; Zhang, Y.J.; Zhang, M.J.; Yu, C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Nucleic Acid-Induced Aggregation and Pyrene Excimer Formation" in *Organic Letters*, 2009, 11, 4302-4305.
- 273 Yam, V.W.W.; Hu, Y.C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Chung, C.Y.S. "Reversible pH- and Solvent-Responsive Micelle-Mediated Self-Assembly of Platinum(II) Terpyridyl-Based Metallo-Supramolecular Diblock Copolymers" in *Chemical Communications*, 2009, 6216-6218.
- 274 Ko, C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Transition Metal Complexes with Photochromic Ligands – Photosensitization and Photoswitchable Properties" in *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 2010, 20, 2063-2070 (invited Feature Article).
- 275 He, X.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design, Synthesis, Photophysics, and Ion-Binding Studies of a Ditopic Receptor Based on Gold(I) Phosphine Thiolate Complex Functionalized with Crown Ether and Urea Binding Units" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2010, 49, 2273-2279.
- 276 Bennett, M.A.; Bhargava, S.K.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Lam, W.H.; Lee, T.K.M.; Privér, S.H.; Wagler, J.; Willis, A.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Unprecedented Near-Infrared (NIR) Emission in Diplatinum(III) (d<sup>7</sup>-d<sup>7</sup>) Complexes at Room Temperature" in *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 2010, 132, 7094-7103.
- 277 Zhao, L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Li, B.; Li, W.; Zhu, N.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Amphiphilic 2,6-Bis(1-alkylpyrazol-3-yl)pyridyl Platinum(II) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemical, Photophysical, and Langmuir-Blodgett Film Formation Studies" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 6797-6809 (highlighted as Inside Front Cover).
- 278 Li, Y.G.; Wong, K.M.C.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Thermo- and Acid-Responsive Photochromic Spiroanthoxazine-Containing Organogelators" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 8690-8698.
- 279 He, X.M.; Herranz, F.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Vilar, R.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design, Synthesis, Photophysics, and Anion-binding Studies of Bis(dicyclohexylphosphino)methane-Containing Dinuclear Gold(I) Thiolate Complexes with Urea Receptors" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 9123-9131.
- 280 Chan, K.H.Y.; Chow, H.S.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Towards Thermo- and Thermoresponsive Near-Infrared (NIR) Luminescent Molecular Materials Through the Modulation of Inter- and/or Intramolecular Pt··Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions" in *Chemical Science*, 2010, 1, 477-482 (invited article, Inaugural Issue).
- 281 Yam, V.W.W. "In Your Element - Behind Platinum's Sparkle" in *Nature Chemistry*, 2010, 2, 790 (invited article).
- 282 Kwok, E.C.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Functionalized Alkynylplatinum(II) Polypyridyl Complexes for Use as Sensitizers in Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 12244-12254.

- 283 Lam, S.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterisation and Photophysical Study of Alkynylrhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Diimine Complexes and Their Metal-Ion Coordination-Assisted Metallogelation Properties" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 11588-11593 (highlighted as Front Cover of Issue 38).
- 284 Duan, G.P.; Yam, V.W.W. "Syntheses and Photophysical Properties of *N*-Pyridylimidazol-2-ylidene Tetracyanoruthenates(II) and Photochromic Studies of Their Dithienylethene-Containing Derivatives" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 12642-12649.
- 285 Duan, G.P.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Syntheses and Photochromic Studies of Dithienylethene-Containing Imidazolium Derivatives and Their Reactivity Towards Nucleophiles" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2010, 16, 13199-13209.
- 286 Au, V.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "High-Efficiency Green Organic Light Emitting Devices Utilizing Phosphorescent Bis-Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2010, 132, 14273-14278.
- 287 Yeung, M.C.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Tsang, Y.K.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Aptamer-Induced Self-Assembly of a NIR-Emissive Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Complex for Label- and Immobilization-Free Detection of Lysozyme and Thrombin" in *Chemical Communications*, 2010, 46, 7709-7711.
- 288 Yan, Y.; Wang, H.B.; Li, B.; Hou, G.F.; Yin, Z.D.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Smart Self-Assemblies Based on Surfactant-Encapsulated Photoresponsive Polyoxometalate Complex" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2010, 49, 9233-9236.
- 289 Poon, C.T.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Versatile Photochromic Dithienylethene-Containing  $\beta$ -Diketonate Ligand: Near-Infrared Photochromic Behavior and Photoswitchable Luminescence Properties Upon Incorporation of A Boron(III) Center" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2010, 132, 13992-13993.
- 290 Leung, S.Y.L.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Structural Characterization, and Photophysical Study of Luminescent Face-to-Face Dinuclear Platinum(II) Alkynyl Phosphine Complexes and Their Tetranuclear Mixed-Metal Platinum(II)-Silver(I) and -Copper(I) Complexes" in *Organometallics*, 2010, 29, 5558-5569 (invited article, Dietmar Seyferth Festschrift special issue dedicated to Prof. Dietmar Seyferth in honor of his contribution to *Organometallics*).
- 291 Lin, F.; Peng, H.Y.; Chen, J.X.; Chik, D.T.W.; Cai, Z.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, H.N.C. "Synthesis and Photophysical Studies of Chiral Helical Macrocyclic Scaffolds via Coordination-Driven Self-Assembly of 1,8,9,16-Tetraethynyltetraphenylene. Formation of Monometallic Platinum(II) and Dimetallic Platinum(II)-Ruthenium(II) Complexes" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2010, 132, 16383-16392.
- 292 Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Computational Studies on the Photophysical Properties and NMR Fluxionality of Dinuclear Platinum(II) A-Frame Alkynyl Diphosphine Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2010, 49, 10930-10939.
- 293 Lee, T.K.M.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "An Unprecedented Luminescent Polynuclear Gold(I)  $\mu_3$ -Sulfido Cluster With a Thiacrown-like Architecture" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2010, 132, 17646-17648.
- 294 Au, V.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Cyclometalated Dialkynylgold(III) Complexes of 2-Phenylpyridine-Type Derivatives with Readily Tunable Emission Properties" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2011, 17, 130-142



- (highlighted as Frontispiece in special issue of *Chemistry - A European Journal* to celebrate the International Year of Chemistry in 2011).
- 295 Chan, C.K.M.; Tao, C.H.; Li, K.F. Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Cheah, K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Luminescence and Nonlinear Optical (NLO) Properties of Truxene-Containing Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2011, 696, 1163-1173 (invited article, special issue on JOM Symposium, ICOMC).
- 296 Wong, H.L.; Tao, C.H.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Alkynes as Versatile Building Blocks for Metal Alkynyl Systems: Design, Synthesis, and Photochromic Studies of Diarylethene-Containing Platinum(II) Phosphine Alkynyl Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2011, 50, 471-481.
- 297 Chung, C.Y.S.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "'Proof-of-Principle' Concept for Label-Free Detection of Glucose and  $\alpha$ -Glucosidase Activity Through the Electrostatic Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes" in *Chemical Communications*, 2011, 47, 2000-2002 (selected as Hot Article).
- 298 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Luminescent Cyclometalated Platinum(II) Complex and its Green Organic Light Emitting Device with High Device Performance" in *Chemical Communications*, 2011, 47, 3383-3385.
- 299 He, X.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Gold(I) Complexes for Chemosensing" in *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 2011, 255, 2111-2123 (invited article; Special Issue on ICC39).
- 300 Chen, Z.F.; Wong, K.M.C.; Kwok, E.C.H.; Zhu, N.; Zu, Y.B.; Yam, V.W.W. "Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence of Platinum(II) Alkynyl Terpyridine Complex with Peroxydisulfate as Coreactant" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2011, 50, 2125-2132.
- 301 Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Self-Assembly of Luminescent Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes: Modulation of Photophysical Properties Through Aggregation Behavior" in *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 2011, 44, 424-434 (invited article; highlighted as Cover Page of Issue 6, 2011).
- 302 Li, Y.G.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Li, W.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, and the Photochromic, Luminescence, Metallogelation and Liquid-Crystalline Properties of Multifunctional Platinum(II) Bipyridine Complexes" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2011, 17, 8048-8059 (highlighted as Frontispiece).
- 303 He, X.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Highly Selective Bifunctional Luminescence Probe for Potassium and Fluoride Ions" in *Organic Letters*, 2011, 13, 2172-2175.
- 304 Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Host Engineering for Improving the Performance of Blue Phosphorescent Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Organic Electronics*, 2011, 12, 1114-1119.
- 305 Duan, G.P.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Photochromic Studies of  $\eta^6$ -Mesitylene Ruthenium(II) Complexes Bearing *N*-Heterocyclic Carbene Ligands with the Dithienylethene Moiety" in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2011, 35, 2267-2278 (invited article; Special Issue dedicated to Professor Didier Astruc on the occasion of his 65<sup>th</sup> Birthday).
- 306 Chan, J.C.H.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, H.L.; Zhu, N.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Diarylethene-Containing Cyclometalated Platinum(II) Complexes: Tunable Photochromism Via Metal Coordination and Rational Ligand Design" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2011, 133, 12690-12705.

- 307 Hau, F.K.W.; He, X.M.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Highly Selective Ion Probe for Al<sup>3+</sup> Based on Au(I)··Au(I) Interactions in a Bis-Alkynyl Calix[4]arene Au(I) Isocyanide Scaffold" in *Chemical Communications*, 2011, 47, 8778-8780.
- 308 Chan, C.K.M.; Tao, C.H.; Li, K.F.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Cheah, K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design, Synthesis, Characterization, Luminescence and Non-Linear Optical (NLO) Properties of Multinuclear Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2011, 40, 10670-10685 (invited article, *Dalton Transactions* 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Issue).
- 309 Po, C.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Supramolecular Self-Assembly of Amphiphilic Anionic Platinum(II) Complexes: A Correlation between Spectroscopic and Morphological Properties" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2011, 133, 12136-12143.
- 310 He, X.M.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design and Synthesis of Luminescence Chemosensors Based on Alkynyl Phosphine Gold(I)-Copper(I) Aggregates" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2011, 40, 9703-9710.
- 311 Hu, Y.C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Reversible Thermo-Responsive Luminescent Metallo-Supramolecular Triblock Copolymers Based on Platinum(II) Terpyridyl Chromophores with Unusual Aggregation Behaviour and Red-Near-Infrared (NIR) Emission Upon Heating" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2011, 40, 12228-12234 (invited article, Themed Issue on Self-Assembly in Inorganic Chemistry).
- 312 Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "NIR-Emissive Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complex as a Turn-On Selective Probe for Heparin Quantification by Induced Helical Self-Assembly Behaviour" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2011, 17, 11987-11990.
- 313 Yang, H.; Xu, S.J.; Tao, C.H.; Yam, V.W.W.; Zhang, J. "A Branched Luminescent Multinuclear Platinum(II) Complex" in *Journal of Applied Physics*, 2011, 110, 043105; Erratum, 2011, 110, 079901.
- 314 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C. "Luminescent Metal Complexes of d<sup>6</sup>, d<sup>8</sup> and d<sup>10</sup> Transition Metal Centres", *Chemical Communications*, 2011, 47, 11579-11592 (invited Highlight article in *Highlights in Chemistry* in celebration of the International Year of Chemistry).
- 315 Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Induced Self-Assembly and Förster Resonance Energy Transfer Studies of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes Through Interaction with Water-Soluble Poly(phenylene ethynylene sulfonate) and the Proof-of-Principle Demonstration of this Two-Component Ensemble for Selective Label-Free Detection of Human Serum Albumin" *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2011, 133, 18775-18784.
- 316 Poon, C.T.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Gated Photochromism in Triarylborane-Containing Dithienylethenes: A New Approach to a "Lock-Unlock" System" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2011, 133, 19622-19625.
- 317 Vreshch, V.; Shen, W.; Nohra, B.; Yip, S.K.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lescop, C.; Réau, R. "Auophilicity versus Mercuriophilicity: Impact of d<sup>10</sup>-d<sup>10</sup> Metallophilic Interactions on the Structure of Metal-Rich Supramolecular Assemblies", *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2012, 18, 466-477.
- 318 Leung, S.Y.L.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Tao, C.H.; Chow, H.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Single-Turn Helix-Coil Strands Stabilized by Metal··Metal and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions of the Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Moieties in *meta*-Phenylene Ethynylene Foldamers" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2012, 134, 1047-1056.

- 319 Yam, V.W.W.; Ko, C.C. "Photoswitching Materials" in *Supramolecular Chemistry: From Molecules to Nanomaterials*, Steed, J.W. and Gale, P.A. Eds., John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester, UK, 2012, pp 2643-2674.
- 320 Tanaka, Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Phosphorescent Molecular Tweezers Based on Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine System: Turning on of NIR Emission via Heterologous Pt···M Interactions (M = Pt<sup>II</sup>, Pd<sup>II</sup>, Au<sup>III</sup> and Au<sup>I</sup>)" in *Chemical Science*, 2012, 3, 1185-1191.
- 321 Bhargava, S.; Kitadai, K.; Masashi, T.; Drumm, D.W.; Russo, S.P.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, T.K.M.; Wagler, J.; Mirzadeh, N. "Synthesis and Structures of Cyclic Gold Complexes Containing Diphosphine Ligands and Luminescent Properties of the High Nuclearity Species" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2012, 41, 4789-4798.
- 322 Li, M.J.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yi, C.Q.; Yam, V.W.W. "New Ruthenium(II) Complexes Functionalized with Coumarin Derivatives: Synthesis, Energy-Transfer-Based Sensing of Esterase, Cytotoxicity, and Imaging Studies" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 2012, 18, 8724-8730.
- 323 Lam, E.S.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Structure, Photophysical Properties and Computational Study of a Highly Luminescent Mixed-Metal Platinum(II)-Silver(I) System. Potential Building Blocks for Emissive Supramolecular Structures" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2012, 41, 8773-8776.
- 324 Wong, H.L.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Thienylpyridine Bis(alkynyl)borane Complexes: Toward Readily Tunable Fluorescence Dyes and Photoswitchable Materials" in *Organic Letters*, 2012, 14, 1862-1865.
- 325 Gladysz, J.A.; Ball, Z.T.; Bertrand, G.; Blum, S.A.; Dong, V.M.; Dorta, R.; Hahn, F.E.; Humphrey, M.G.; Jones, W.D.; Klosin, J.; Manners, I.; Marks, T.J.; Mayer, J.M.; Rieger, B.; Ritter, J.C.; Sattelberger, A.P.; Schomaker, J.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Organometallics Roundtable 2011" in *Organometallics*, 2012, 31, 1-18.
- 326 Au, V.K.M.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes with 6-Phenyl-2,2'-Bipyridine Derivatives: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, Photophysics, and Computational Studies" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2012, 51, 7537-7545.
- 327 Wang, Y.; Li, S.; Kershaw, S.V.; Hetsch, F.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Shan, G.C.; Susha, A.S.; Ko, C.C.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Rogach, A.L. "Design of a Water-Soluble Hybrid Nanocomposite of CdTe Quantum Dots and an Iridium Complex for Photoinduced Charge Transfer" in *ChemPhysChem*, 2012, 13, 2589-2595.
- 328 Li, M.J.; Liu, X.; Nie, M.J.; Wu, Z.Z.; Yi, C.Q.; Chen, G.N.; Yam, V.W.W. "New Rhenium(I) Complexes: Synthesis, Photophysics, Cytotoxicity, and Functionalization of Gold Nanoparticles for Sensing of Esterase" in *Organometallics*, 2012, 31, 4459-4466.
- 329 Yin, Z.D.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Tao, C.H.; Li, B.; Poon, C.T.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Functionalized Bodipy with Various Sensory Units – A Versatile Colorimetric and Luminescent Probe for pH and Ions" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2012, 41, 11340-11350.
- 330 Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Design and Synthesis of Photofunctional Materials" in *RSC Polymer Chemistry Series No. 2, Molecular Design and Applications of Photofunctional Polymers and Materials*, pp. 245-286; Eds. Wong, W.Y.; Abd-El-Aziz, A.S., Royal Society of Chemistry, 2012.
- 331 Yang, Y.; Yue, L.; Li, H.L.; Maher, E.; Li, Y.G.; Wang, Y.Z.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photo-Responsive Self-Assembly of an Azobenzene-Ended Surfactant-Encapsulated

- Polyoxometalate Complex for Modulating Catalytic Reactions” in *Small*, 2012, 8, 3105-3110.
- 332 Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. “Selective Label-Free Detection of G-Quadruplex Structure of Human Telomere by Emission Spectral Changes in Visible-and-NIR Region under Physiological Condition through the FRET of a Two-Component PPE-SO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>-Pt(II) Complex Ensemble with Pt··Pt, Electrostatic and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions” in *Chemical Science*, 2013, 4, 377-387.
- 333 Tang, M.C.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Dendritic Luminescent Gold(III) Complexes for Highly Efficient Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2013, 52, 446-449 (invited article; Special Issue in celebration of the 125<sup>th</sup> anniversary of *Angewandte Chemie*, Volume 125).
- 334 Au, V.K.M.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Metallogels of Bis-Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2013, 52, 558-567 (highlighted as Cover Page of Issue 2, 2013).
- 335 Tanaka, Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Host-Guest Interactions of Phosphorescent Molecular Tweezers Based on an Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine System with Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 390-399.
- 336 Wong, K.M.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “8.03 Noncovalent Metal-Metal Interactions”, *Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry II*, Volume 8, Elsevier, 2013, pp. 59-130.
- 337 Kwok, E.C.H.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Organic Photovoltaic Devices Based on A New Class of Oligothiénylenevinylene Derivatives as Donor Materials” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 2757-2767.
- 338 Tam, A.Y.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Recent Advances in Metallogels” in *Chemical Society Reviews*, 2013, 42, 1540-1567 (invited article; Special Issue dedicated to the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Award of the Nobel Prize to Alfred Werner).
- 339 Poon, C.T.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Photochromic, and Computational Studies of Dithienylethene-Containing  $\beta$ -Diketonate Derivatives and Their Near-Infrared Photochromic Behavior Upon Coordination of A Boron(III) Center” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 3467-3476.
- 340 Lam, E.S.H.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Lam, W.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Platinum(II) Complexes of 1,3-Bis(*N*-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)benzene-Type Ligands with Potential Applications in Efficient Organic Light-Emitting Diodes” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 6385-6397.
- 341 Leung, S.Y.L.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “Dynamic Scaffold of Chiral Binaphthol Derivatives with the Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Moiety” in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2013, 110, 7986-7991 (Inaugural Article for election to Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences; see also Ahmed, F. “Author Profile of Vivian W.-W. Yam” in *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2013, 110, 7964-7966).
- 342 Yam, V.W.W. “Photofunctional Organometallics – From Fundamentals to Design, Assembly and Functions” in *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 2013, 85, 1321-1329 (invited article).
- 343 Chung, C.Y.S.; Li, S.P.Y.; Louie, M.W.; Lo, K.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. “Induced Self-Assembly and Disassembly of Water-Soluble Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridyl Complexes with “Switchable” Near-Infrared (NIR) Emission Modulated by Metal-Metal Interactions Over Physiological pH: Demonstration of pH-Responsive NIR

- Luminescent Probes in Cell-Imaging Studies” in *Chemical Science*, 2013, 4, 2453-2462.
- 344 Chung, W.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, X.L; Zhu, N.; Kwok, H.S.; Yam, V.W.W. “Syntheses, Photophysical, Electroluminescence and Computational Studies of Rhenium(I) Diimine Triarylamine-Containing Alkynyl Complexes” in *New Journal of Chemistry*, 2013, 37, 1753-1767 (invited article in Special Chinese Souvenir Issue).
- 345 Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Phosphate Derivative-Induced Supramolecular Assembly and NIR-Emissive Behaviour of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes For Real-Time Monitoring of Enzymatic Activities” in *Chemical Science*, 2013, 4, 2928-2935.
- 346 Leung, S.Y.L.; Lam, E.S.H.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Cyclometalated Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes with a Tridentate Pyridine-Based *N*-Heterocyclic Carbene Ligand: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, Photophysics, and Computational Studies” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 10360-10369.
- 347 Li, Y.G.; Lam, E.S.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. “Cholesterol-/Estradiol-Appended Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes As Supramolecular Gelators: Synthesis, Characterization, Photophysical and Gelation Studies” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 9987-9994 (highlighted in *Chemistry Views* and *Materials Views China*).
- 348 Yu, T.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Au, V.K.M.; Lam, W.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Deep Red to Near-infrared Emitting Rhenium(I) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, Photophysics, and Electroluminescence Studies” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 13418-13427.
- 349 Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. “Dual pH- and Temperature-Responsive Metallo-supramolecular Block Copolymers with Tunable Critical Micelle Temperature by Modulation of the Self-Assembly of NIR-Emissive Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes Induced by Changes in Hydrophilicity and Electrostatic Effects” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 13182-13192.
- 350 Chan, A.K.W.; Lam, E.S.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Lam, W.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Cyclometalated Platinum(II) Complexes of 1,3-Bis-Hetero-Azolybenzenes with Tunable Color for Applications in Organic Light-Emitting Devices Through Extension of  $\pi$  Conjugation by Variation of the Heteroatom” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 13910-13924.
- 351 Li, Y.G.; Zhao, L.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Amphiphilic 2,6-Bis(1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)pyridine-Platinum(II) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemical, Photophysical, and Langmuir-Blodgett Film-Formation Studies” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 14496-14505.
- 352 Chan, J.C.H.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, H.L.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Tunable Photochromism in Air-Stable, Robust Dithienylethene-Containing Phosphole Through Modifications at the Phosphorus Center” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2013, 52, 11504-11508.
- 353 Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Hierarchical Helices of Helices Directed by Pt $\cdots$ Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking Interactions: Reciprocal Association of Multiple Helices of Dinuclear Alkynylplatinum(II) Complex with Luminescence Enhancement Behavior” in *Chemical Science*, 2013, 4, 4228-4234.
- 354 Po, C.; Ke, Z.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Chow, H.F.; Yam, V.W.W. “A Platinum(II) Terpyridine Metallogel with an L-Valine-Modified Alkynyl Ligand: Interplay of Pt $\cdots$ Pt,  $\pi$ - $\pi$  and

- Hydrogen-Bonding Interactions” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2013, 19, 15735-15744.
- 355 Wang, T.S.; Liao, X.X.; Wang, J.Z.; Wang, C.R.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Indan-C<sub>60</sub>: From a Crystalline Molecule to Photovoltaic Application” in *Chemical Communications*, 2013, 49, 9923-9925.
- 356 Lam, W.H.; Lam, E.S.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “Computational Studies on the Excited States of Luminescent Platinum(II) Alkynyl Systems of Tridentate Pincer Ligands in Radiative and Nonradiative Processes” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2013, 135, 15135-15143.
- 357 Au, V.K.M.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Functionalized Bis-Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, Photophysics, Photochemistry, and Electroluminescence Studies” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2013, 52, 12713-12725.
- 358 Liao, X.X.; Wang, T.S.; Wang, J.Z.; Zheng, J.C.; Wang, C.R.; Yam, V.W.W. “Optoelectronic Properties of a Fullerene Derivative Containing Adamantane Group” in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2013, 5, 9579-9584.
- 359 Tanaka, Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Platinum-Based Phosphorescent Double-Decker Tweezers: A Strategy for Extended Heterologous Metal-Metal Interactions” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2013, 52, 14117-14120.
- 360 Moussa, J.; Wong, K.M.C.; Le Goff, X.F.; Rager, M.N.; Chan, C.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W.; Amouri, H. “Dinuclear Platinum (II) Terpyridyl Complexes with a *para*-Diselenobenzoquinone Organometallic Linker: Synthesis, Structures, and Room-Temperature Phosphorescence” in *Organometallics*, 2013, 32, 4985-4992.
- 361 Lee, T.K.M.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Hexanuclear Gold(I) Phosphide Complexes as Platforms for Multiple Redox-Active Ferrocenyl Units” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2014, 20, 304-310.
- 362 Wong, H.L.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Photochromic Alkynylplatinum(II) Diimine Complexes Containing A Versatile Dithienylethene-Functionalized 2-(2'-Pyridyl)imidazole Ligand” in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2014, 751, 430-437 (invited article; 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Special Issue).
- 363 Siu, S.K.L.; Ko, C.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization and Photophysical Studies of Luminescent Dinuclear and Trinuclear Copper(I) Alkynyl Phosphines” in *Journal of Cluster Science*, 2014, 25, 287-300 (invited article; Special Issue in celebration of the 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of *Journal of Cluster Science*).
- 364 Kwok, E.C.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Molecular Dyads Comprising Metalloporphyrin and Alkynylplatinum(II) Polypyridine Terminal Group for Use as a Sensitizer in Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2014, 20, 3142-3153.
- 365 Kong, L.C.; Wong, H.L.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Lam, W.H.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization, and Photophysical Properties of Bodipy-Spirooxazine and -Spiropyran Conjugates: Modulation of Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer Behavior Via Acidochromic and Photochromic Switching” in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2014, 6, 1550-1562.
- 366 Wong, K.M.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of Metal-Ligand Chromophores for Sensing and Phosphorescent OLED Applications” in *Advanced Materials*, 2014, 26, 5558-5568 (Invited Research News, Hong Kong Special Issue).

- 367 Cheng, E.C.C.; Lo, W.Y.; Lee, T.K.M.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, and Luminescence Studies of Discrete Molecular Gold(I) Sulfido and Selenido Complexes with Intramolecular Auophilic Contacts" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2014, 53, 3854-3863.
- 368 Po, C.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Tuning of Spectroscopic Properties Via Variation of the Alkyl Chain Length: A Systematic Study of Molecular Structural Changes on Self-Assembly of Amphiphilic Sulfonate-Pendant Platinum(II) Bzimy Complexes in Aqueous Medium" in *Chemical Science*, 2014, 5, 2688-2695.
- 369 Du, X.Y.; Huang, Y.; Tao, S.L.; Yang, X.X.; Wu, C.; Wei, H.X.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, C.S. "Highly Efficient Orange and Warm White Phosphorescent OLEDs Based on a Host Material with Carbazole-Fluorenyl Hybrid" in *Chemistry – An Asian Journal*, 2014, 9, 1500-1505.
- 370 Leung, F.C.M.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Au, V.K.M.; Li, M.J.; Yam, V.W.W. "Förster Resonance Energy Transfer Studies of Luminescent Gold Nanoparticles Functionalized with Ruthenium(II) and Rhenium(I) Complexes: Modulation Via Esterase Hydrolysis" in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2014, 6, 6644-6653.
- 371 Lam, E.S.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "A New Class of Luminescent Platinum(II) Complexes of 1,3-Bis(*N*-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl) benzene-Type Ligands and Their Application Studies in the Fabrication of Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Israel Journal of Chemistry*, 2014, 54, 986-992 (invited article; Special Issue on OLED Materials).
- 372 Yim, K.C.; Lam, E.S.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Ko, C.C.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Self-Assembly, Gelation, Morphology and Computational Studies of Alkynylgold(III) Complexes of 2,6-Bis(benzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Derivatives" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2014, 20, 9930-9939 (Selected for highlight on the Back Cover of Issue; Highlighted in *Chemistry Views* as "New Class of Gold-based Gelators").
- 373 Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Induced Self-Assembly of Platinum(II) Alkynyl Complexes Through Specific Interactions Between Citrate and Guanidinium for Proof-of-Principle Detection of Citrate and An Assay of Citrate Lyase" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2014, 20, 13016-13027.
- 374 Lee, S.H.; Chan, C.T.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Kwok, W.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design and Synthesis of Bipyridine Platinum(II) Bisalkynyl Fullerene Donor-Chromophore-Acceptor Triads With Ultrafast Charge Separation" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 10041-10052.
- 375 Lo, H.S.; Zhu, N.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of Polynuclear Copper(I) and Gold(I) Alkynyl Phosphine Complexes" in *Polyhedron*, 2014, 83, 178-184 (invited article; Special Issue for Prof. Thomas C.W. Mak).
- 376 Chan, C.Y.; Wong, Y.C.; Wong, H.L.; Chan M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "A New Class of Three-Dimensional, p-Type, Spirobifluorene-Modified Perylene Diimide Derivatives for Small Molecular-Based Bulk Heterojunction Organic Photovoltaic Devices" in *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 2014, 2, 7656-7665.
- 377 Yao, L.Y.; Hau, F.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Addition Reaction-Induced Cluster-to-Cluster Transformation: Controlled Self-Assembly of Luminescent Polynuclear Gold(I)  $\mu_3$ -Sulfido Clusters" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 10801-10806.
- 378 Jiang, X.F.; Hau, F.K.W.; Sun, Q.F.; Yu, S.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "From  $\{Au^I \cdots Au^I\}$ -Coupled Cages to the Cage-Built 2-D  $\{Au^I \cdots Au^I\}$  Arrays:  $Au^I \cdots Au^I$  Bonding Interaction Driven

- Self-Assembly and Their Ag<sup>1</sup> Sensing and Photo-Switchable Behavior” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 10921-10929.
- 379 Tang, M.C.; Chan, C.K.M.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Saturated Red-Light-Emitting Gold(III) Triphenylamine Dendrimers for Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2014, 20, 15233-15241.
- 380 Li, Y.G.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, C.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis of Unsymmetric Bipyridine-Pt(II)-Alkynyl Complexes Through Post-Click Reaction with Emission Enhancement Characteristics and Their Applications as Phosphorescent Organic Light-Emitting Diodes” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2014, 20, 13710-13715.
- 381 Lee, S.H.; Chan, C.T.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Kwok, W.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis and Photoinduced Electron Transfer in Platinum(II) Bis(*N*-(4-ethynylphenyl)carbazole)-bipyridine Fullerene Complexes” in *Dalton Transactions*, 2014, 43, 17624-17634 (selected as highlight on the inside front cover of the themed issue; Invited article; Themed Issue on “Spectroscopy of Inorganic Excited States”).
- 382 Po, C.; Yam, V.W.W. “A Metallo-Amphiphile with Unusual Memory Behaviour: Effect of Temperature and Structure on the Self-Assembly of Triethylene Glycol (TEG)-Pendant Platinum(II) Bzimp Complexes” in *Chemical Science*, 2014, 5, 4868-4872.
- 383 Hau, F.K.W.; Lee, T.K.M.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescence Color Switching of Supramolecular Assemblies of Discrete Molecular Decanuclear Gold(I) Sulfido Complexes” in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2014, 111, 15900-15905.
- 384 Yeung, M.C.L.; Chu, B.W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. “Anion-Binding Properties of Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes with Amide-Functionalized Terpyridine: Host-Guest Interaction and Fluoride Ion-Induced Deprotonation” in *ChemistryOpen*, 2014, 3, 172-176 (selected as highlight on the front cover and as a cover profile; Invited article in Special Issue on Molecular Sensors).
- 385 Chung, W.K.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Design, Synthesis, Photophysical Studies and Electrochemistry of Carbazole-, Oxadiazole-, and Oxadiazole-Triarylamine-Containing Rhenium(I) Diimine Alkynyl Complexes” in *Chinese Journal of Chemistry*, 2014, 32, 1015-1021 (invited article in Special Issue dedicated to Prof. Chengye Yuan and Prof. Lixin Dai on the occasion of their 90<sup>th</sup> birthdays).
- 386 Hong, E.Y.H.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Tunable Self-Assembly Properties of Amphiphilic Phosphole Alkynylgold(I) Complexes Through Variation of the Extent of Aromatic  $\pi$ -Surface at the Alkynyl Moieties” in *Chemical Communications*, 2014, 50, 13272-13274.
- 387 Chan, C.Y.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Cheung, S.H.; So, S.K.; Yam, V.W.W. “Hole-Transporting Spirothioxanthene Derivatives as Donor Materials for Efficient Small-Molecular-Based Organic Photovoltaic Devices” in *Chemistry of Materials*, 2014, 26, 6585-6594.
- 388 Chan, J.C.H.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “A Highly Efficient Silole-Containing Dithienylethene with Excellent Thermal Stability and Fatigue Resistance: A Promising Candidate for Optical Memory Storage Materials” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 16994-16997 (selected for highlight as JACS Spotlights; Herman, C. “New Small-Molecule Candidate for Optical Memory Storage Materials”, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 17691).
- 389 Tang, M.C.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Bipolar Gold(III) Complexes for Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices



- with a Small Efficiency Roll-Off” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 17861-17868.
- 390 Au-Yeung, H.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Transformable Nanostructures of Platinum-Containing Organosilane Hybrids: Non-Covalent Self-Assembly of Polyhedral Oligomeric Silsesquioxanes Assisted by Pt··Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking Interactions of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Moieties” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2014, 136, 17910-17913.
- 391 Chan, A.K.W.; Lam, W.H.; Tanaka, Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Multiaddressable Molecular Rectangles with Reversible Host-guest Interactions: Modulation of pH-Controlled Guest Release and Capture” in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2015, 112, 690-695.
- 392 Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Cation Sensors: From Host-Guest Chemistry, Supramolecular Chemistry to Reaction-Based Mechanisms” in *Chemical Society Reviews*, 2015, 44, 4192-4202 (invited overview highlight article in the Themed Issue on Sensor Targets).
- 393 Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Molecular Design of Novel Classes of Luminescent Transition Metal Complexes and Their Use in Sensing, Biolabeling, and Cell Imaging” in *Structure and Bonding*, 2015, 165, 109-130 (invited article; special volume on Luminescent Inorganic and Organometallic Transition Metal Complexes as Biomolecular and Cellular Probes; Vol. Ed., Lo, K.K.W.).
- 394 Poon, C.T.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Photochromic Dithienylethene-Containing Triarylborane Derivatives: Facile Approach to Modulate Photochromic Properties with Multi-addressable Functions” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 2182-2192.
- 395 Lam, S.T.; Zhu, N.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry and Photophysical Studies of Rhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Diimine Complexes with Carboxaldehyde Alkynyl Ligands” in *Polyhedron*, 2015, 86, 10-16 (invited article; Special Issue for Dr. Claude Lapinte).
- 396 Chan, J.C.H.; Wong, H.L.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Tunable Photochromism in the Robust Dithienylethene-Containing Phospholes: Design, Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, Photophysics, and Photochromic Studies” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 6936-6948.
- 397 Chung, C.Y.S.; Tamaru, S.I.; Shinkai, S.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of Achiral Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes and Carboxylic  $\beta$ -1,3-Glucan into Different Helical Handedness Stabilized by Pt··Pt and/or  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 5447-5458.
- 398 Hong, E.Y.H.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “From Spherical to Leaf-Like Morphologies: Tunable Supramolecular Assembly of Alkynylgold(I) Complexes Through Variations of the Alkyl Chain Length” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 5732-5735.
- 399 Hung, L.L.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Luminescence and Electrochemical Properties of Luminescent Dinuclear Mixed-Valence Gold Complexes with Alkynyl Bridges” in *Inorganic Chemistry Frontiers*, 2015, 2, 453-466 (invited article in Themed Issue on Crystal Engineering for Molecular Materials).
- 400 Au, V.K.M.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis of Alkynylgold(III) Complexes with Bis-cyclometalating Ligand Derived from Ethyl 2,6-Diphenylisonicotinate and their Structural, Electrochemical, Photo- and Electroluminescence Studies” in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2015, 792, 109-116 (invited article in Special Issue on “Concepts for the Structure and Bonding

of Organometallic Compounds” dedicated to Prof. D.M.P. Mingos on the occasion of his 70<sup>th</sup> birthday).

- 401 Lam, E.S.H.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “A Study on the Effect of Dianionic Tridentate Ligands on the Radiative and Nonradiative Processes for Gold(III) Alkynyl Systems by a Computational Approach” in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2015, 54, 3624-3630.
- 402 Yao, L.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Photoinduced Isomerization-Driven Structural Transformation Between Decanuclear and Octadecanuclear Gold(I) Sulfido Clusters” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2015, 137, 3506-3509.
- 403 He, X.M.; Lam, W.H.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Cleavage of P–N Bond in a Urea-Containing (Ph<sub>2</sub>P(R)PPh<sub>2</sub>)-Bridged Dinuclear Gold(I) Thiolate Complex by Fluoride and a Mechanistic Insight” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 8447-8454.
- 404 Au, V.K.M.; Wu, D.; Yam, V.W.W. “Organic Memory Devices Based on a Bis-Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complex” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2015, 137, 4654-4657 (selected for highlight as JACS Spotlights; “Organometallic Gold(III) Complex Used in Organic Memory Device”, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2015, 137, 4593).
- 405 Yam, V.W.W.; Au, V.K.M.; Leung, S.Y.L. “Light-Emitting Self-Assembled Materials Based on d<sup>8</sup> and d<sup>10</sup> Transition Metal Complexes” in *Chemical Reviews*, 2015, 115, 7589-7728 (invited review article in Thematic Issue on “Supramolecular Chemistry”).
- 406 Chan, A.K.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of Isocyanorhodium(I) Complexes: An Interplay of Rhodium(I)···Rhodium(I) Interactions, Hydrophobic-Hydrophobic Interactions, and Host-Guest Chemistry” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2015, 137, 6920-6931.
- 407 Poon, C.T.; Wu, D.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “A Solution-Processable Donor-Acceptor Compound Containing Boron(III) Centers for Small-Molecule-Based High-Performance Ternary Electronic Memory Devices” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2015, 54, 10569-10573 (selected as Very Important Paper (VIP)).
- 408 Chan, K.; Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. “Conjugated Polyelectrolyte-Induced Self-Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) 2,6-Bis(benzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Complexes” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 16434-16447 (selected as Hot Paper).
- 409 Leung, F.C.M.; Au, V.K.M.; Song, H.O.; Yam, V.W.W. “Dual Esterase- and Steroid-Responsive Energy Transfer Modulation of Ruthenium(II) and Rhenium(I) Complex Functionalized Gold Nanoparticles” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2015, 21, 16448-16454 (Selected as Back Cover of Issue and Hot Paper).
- 410 Siu, S.K.L.; Po, C.; Yim, K.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization and Spectroscopic Studies of Luminescent L-Valine Modified Alkynyl Based Cyclometalated Gold(III) Complexes with Gelation Properties Driven by  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking, Hydrogen-Bonding and Hydrophobic-Hydrophobic Interactions” in *CrystEngComm*, 2015, 17, 8153-8162 (Invited article in Themed Issue on Supramolecular Gels in Crystal Engineering).
- 411 Yu, T.; Au, V.K.M.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemistry, and Photophysical Studies of Triarylamine-Containing Zinc(II) Diimine Bis-Thiolate Complexes” in *Dalton Transactions*, 2015, 44, 18983-18992.
- 412 Po, C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Metallosupramolecular Soft Materials: Metallogels” in *RSC Smart Materials, No. 15, Functional Metallosupramolecular Materials*, ed. Hardy, J.G.; Schacher, F.H., 2015, pp. 149-191 (Invited article).

- 413 Hau, F.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Cation-Binding Studies of Gold(I) Complexes Bearing Oligoether Isocyanide Ligands with Ester and Amide as Linkers" in *Dalton Transactions*, 2016, 45, 300-306.
- 414 Hau, F.K.W.; Lo, H.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Photophysical Studies of Calixarene-Based Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes with Amide, Urea and Sulfonamide Receptor Sites for Colorimetric and Luminescence Sensing of Anions" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 3738-3749 (Special Issue dedicated to "Women in Chemistry").
- 415 Chan, K.; Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Parallel Folding Topology-Selective Label-Free Detection and Monitoring of Conformational and Topological Changes of Different G-Quadruplex DNAs by Emission Spectral Changes *via* FRET of *m*PPE-Ala-Pt(II) Complex Ensemble" in *Chemical Science*, 2016, 7, 2842-2855.
- 416 Poon, C.T.; Wu, D.; Yam, V.W.W. "Boron(III)-Containing Donor-Acceptor Compound with Gold-Like Reflective Behavior for Organic Resistive Memory Devices" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2016, 55, 3647-3651.
- 417 Wong, H.L.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Transition Metal-Based Photofunctional Materials – Recent Advances and Potential Applications" in *Structure and Bonding*, 2016, 172, 201-289 (Invited article in *50 Years of Structure and Bonding – The Anniversary Volume*).
- 418 Lo, H.S.; Cheng, E.C.C.; Xu, H.L.; Lam, W.H.; Zhu, N.; Au, V.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Photophysics and Electrochemistry of Hexanuclear Silver(I) Alkynyl Phosphine Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2016, 812, 43-50 (Invited article in Special Issue on *Advances in Di- and Polynuclear Organometallic Complexes* dedicated to Professor Lewis "in Memoriam").
- 419 Tang, M.C.; Chan, A.K.W.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Platinum and Gold Complexes for OLEDs" in *Topics in Current Chemistry*, 2016, 374:46, 1-43 (Journal); pp. 67-109 (Collections), DOI: 10.1007/s41061-016-0046-y (Invited article in Special Volume on *Photoluminescent Materials and Electroluminescent Devices*, Eds. Armaroli, N.; Bolink, H.).
- 420 Leung, S.Y.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Self-Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Amphiphiles into Nanostructures Via Steric Control and Metal–Metal Interactions" in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2016, 113, 2845-2850.
- 421 Leung, F.C.M.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Metal–Metal and  $\pi$ – $\pi$  Interactions Directed End-to-End Assembly of Gold Nanorods" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 2989-2992.
- 422 Chan, A.K.W.; Wu, D.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Rhodium(I) Complexes of Tridentate *N*-Donor Ligands and Their Supramolecular Assembly Studies" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2016, 55, 3685-3691.
- 423 Chung, C.Y.S.; Li, S.P.Y.; Lo, K.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Electrochemical, Photophysical and Self-Assembly Studies on Water-Soluble pH-Responsive Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2016, 55, 4650-4663.
- 424 Lam, S.T.; Kwok, E.C.H.; Ko, C.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Characterization of Alkynylrhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Diimine Complexes with Fused Thiophene and Cyanoacrylic Acid Moiety" in *Polyhedron*, 2016, 116, 144-152 (Invited article; Special Issue for Prof. Malcolm L.H. Green on the occasion of his 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday).

- 425 Kong, F.K.W.; Tang, M.C.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design Strategy for High Performance Dendritic Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes and Their Application in Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 6281-6291.
- 426 Hong, E.Y.H.; Poon, C.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Phosphole Oxide-Containing Organogold(III) Complex for Solution-Processable Resistive Memory Devices with Ternary Memory Performances" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 6368-6371.
- 427 Chan, M.H.Y.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Photochromic Studies of Dithienylethene-Containing Cyclometalated Alkynylplatinum(II) 1,3-Bis(*N*-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)benzene Complexes" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2016, 55, 5570-5577.
- 428 Sesolis, H.; Dubarle-Offner, J.; Chan, C.K.M.; Puig, E.; Gontard, G.; Winter, P.; Cooksy, A.L.; Yam, V.W.W.; Amouri, H. "Highly Phosphorescent Crystals of Square-Planar Platinum Complexes with Chiral Organometallic Linkers: Homochiral versus Heterochiral Arrangements, Induced Circular Dichroism, and TDDFT Calculations" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 8032-8037 (selected for highlight as Hot Paper and as Inside Cover of Issue 24 of *Chemistry – A European Journal*).
- 429 Yao, L.Y.; Lee, T.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Thermodynamic-Driven Self-Assembly – Heterochiral Self-Sorting and Structural Reconfiguration in Gold(I)-Sulfido Cluster System" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 7260-7263 (selected for highlight as JACS Spotlights; "Heterochiral Self-Sorting and Assembly Get the Golden Touch", *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 7447).
- 430 Kwok, E.C.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design and Synthesis of Dinuclear Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes as Sensitizers for Light-Harvesting" in *Polyhedron*, 2016, 120, 54-59 (Invited article; Special Issue for Prof. Martin A. Bennett on the occasion of his 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday).
- 431 Li, Y.G.; Wong, K.M.C.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Helical Self-Assembly and Photo-Polymerization Properties of Achiral Amphiphilic Platinum(II) Diacetylene Complexes of Tridentate 2,6-Bis(1-alkylpyrazol-3-yl)pyridines" in *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 2016, 8, 17445-17453.
- 432 Fu, H.L.K.; Po, C.; He, H.X.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Wong, K.S.; Yam, V.W.W. "Tuning of Supramolecular Architectures of L-Valine-Containing Dicyanoplatinum(II) 2,2'-Bipyridine Complexes via Metal-Metal,  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking and Hydrogen-Bonding Interactions" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 11826-11836.
- 433 Wong, C.L.; Poon, C.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Dithienylethene-Containing Boron(III) Ketoiminates: Modulation of Photo-Responsive Behavior Through Variation of Intramolecular Motion" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 12931-12940.
- 434 Leung, M.Y.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Wu, D.; Yu, Tao, Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Electrochemistry and Photophysical Studies of Ruthenium(II) Polypyridine Complexes with D- $\pi$ -A- $\pi$ -D Type Ligands and Their Application Studies as Organic Memories" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 14013-14021.
- 435 Wong, B.Y.W.; Wong, H.L.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Air-Stable Spirofluorene-Containing Ladder-Type Bis(alkynyl)borane Compounds With Readily Tunable Full Color Emission Properties" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 15095-15106.

- 436 Chan, C.Y.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Cheung, S.H.; So, S.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Bifunctional Heterocyclic Spiro Derivatives for Organic Optoelectronic Devices" in *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 2016, 8, 24782-24792.
- 437 Moussa, M.E.S.; Evariste, S.; Wong, H.L.; Le Bras, L.; Roiland, C.; Le Polles, L.; Le Guennic, B.; Costuas, K.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lescop, C. "Solid State Highly Emissive Cu(I) Metallacycle: Promotion of Cuprophilic Interactions at the Excited States" in *Chemical Communications*, 2016, 52, 11370-11373.
- 438 Ko, C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photoswitching Transition Metal Complexes for Photosensitization" in *Photochromic Materials: Preparation, Properties and Applications*, Tian, H. and Zhang, J.J. Eds., Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Germany, 2016, pp 47-70 (invited article).
- 439 Yim, K.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Hung, L.L.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Luminescent Dinuclear Bis-Cyclometalated Gold(III) Alkynyls and Their Solvent-Dependent Morphologies Through Supramolecular Self-Assembly" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2016, 22, 16258-16270.
- 440 Hau, S.C.K.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W.; Mak, T.C.W. "Assembly of Heterometallic Silver(I)-Copper(I) Alkyl-1,3-diynyl Clusters Via Inner-Core Expansion" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 13732-13739.
- 441 Ai, Y.Y.; Li, Y.G.; Ma, H.Q.; Su, C.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Cyclometalated Platinum(II) Complexes of 1,3-Bis(1-*n*-butylpyrazol-3-yl)benzenes: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemical, Photophysical, and Gelation Behavior Studies" in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 2016, 55, 11920-11929.
- 442 Yao, L.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Diphosphine-Stabilized Ultrasmall Gold Nanoclusters: From Crystal Structure Determination to Ligation-Driven Symmetry Breaking and Anion Exchange Properties" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2016, 138, 15736-15742.
- 443 Wu, N.M.W.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Benzo[*b*]phosphole Oxide with Excellent Thermal Irreversibility and Fatigue Resistance in Thin Film Solid State via Direct Attachment of Dithienyl Units to the Weakly Aromatic Heterocycle" in *Chemical Science*, 2017, 8, 1309-1315.
- 444 Wong, B.Y.W.; Wong, H.L.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Versatile Synthetic Approach Towards Luminescent Tetradentate Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes and Their Application in Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2017, 56, 302-305.
- 445 Au-Yeung, H.L.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Supramolecular Assembly of Platinum-Containing Polyhedral Oligomeric Silsesquioxanes: An Interplay of Intermolecular Interactions and A Correlation Between Structural Modifications and Morphological Transformations" in *Chemical Science*, 2017, 8, 2267-2276.
- 446 Chan, H.; Lee, S.H.; Poon, C.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Manipulation of Push-Pull System by Functionalization of Porphyrin at  $\beta$ -Position For High Performance Solution-Processable Ternary Resistive Memory Devices" in *ChemNanoMat*, 2017, 3, 164-167.
- 447 Hong, E.Y.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Triindole-Tris-Alkynyl-Bridged Trinuclear Gold(I) Complexes For Cooperative Supramolecular Self-Assembly and Small-Molecule Solution-Processable Resistive Memories" in *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 2017, 9, 2616-2624.
- 448 Fu, H.L.K.; Po, C.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Self-Assembled Architectures of Alkynylplatinum(II) Amphiphiles and Their Structural Optimization: A Balance of the

Interplay Amongst Pt···Pt,  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking and Hydrophobic-Hydrophobic Interactions” in *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 2017, 9, 2786-2795.

- 449 Cheng, H.K.; Chung, C.Y.S.; Zhang, K.K.; Yam, V.W.W. “Simple and Versatile Preparation of Luminescent Amphiphilic Platinum(II)-Containing Polystyrene Complexes With Transformable Nanostructures Assisted By Pt···Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions” in *Chemistry – An Asian Journal*, 2017, 12, 1509-1516 (Invited article in Special Issue celebrating the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (in conjunction with the ACCC6 in Melbourne); selected as Inside Cover of the Special Issue).
- 450 Yim, K.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Luminescent Bis-Cyclometalated Gold(III) Complexes with Alkynyl Ligands of Hexaphenylbenzene and Hexabenzocoronene Derivatives and Their Supramolecular Assembly Study” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2017, 23, 5772-5786.
- 451 Wong, C.L.; Poon, C.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Photoresponsive Organogelator: Utilization of Boron(III) Diketonate as a Building Block to Construct Multiresponsive Materials” in *Organometallics*, 2017, 36, 2661-2669.
- 452 Leung, S.Y.L.; Evariste, S.; Lescop, C.; Hissler, M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of a Phosphole-Based Moiety into Nanostructures Dictated By Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes Through Non-Covalent Pt···Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking Interactions: Synthesis, Characterization, Photophysics and Self-Assembly Behaviors” in *Chemical Science*, 2017, 8, 4264-4273.
- 453 Siu, S.K.L.; Chung, C.Y.S.; Yam, V.W.W. “Amphiphilic Oligo(ethylene glycol)- and Poly(ethyleneoxide)-*block*-poly(propylene oxide)-*block*-poly-(ethylene oxide)-Containing Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complexes: From Basic Photophysics to Self-Assembly and Stimuli-Responsive Properties” in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2017, 845, 177-188 (invited article in Special Issue on “Organometallic Chemistry of Pincer Complexes” dedicated to Prof. Gerard van Koten on the occasion of his 75<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 454 Chung, W.K.; Ng, M.; Siu, S.K.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Synthesis, Characterization and Computational Studies of Luminescent Rhenium(I) Tricarbonyl Diimine Complexes With 8-Hydroxyquinoline-Containing Alkynyl Ligands” in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2017, 847, 278-288 (invited article in Special Issue on “Organometallic Chemistry: from Stereochemistry to Catalysis to Nanochemistry” dedicated to Prof. J.A. Gladysz on the occasion of his 65<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 455 Kong, F.K.W.; Tang, M.C.; Wong, Y.C.; Ng, M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Strategy for the Realization of Efficient Solution-Processable Phosphorescent Organic Light-Emitting Devices – Design and Synthesis of Bipolar Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 6351-6362 (dedicated to Professor Chi-Ming Che on the occasion of his 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday).
- 456 Zhang, K.K.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Manipulation of Nanostructures in the Co-Assembly of Platinum(II) Complexes and Block Copolymers” in *Chem*, 2017, 2, 825-839.
- 457 Chan, H.; Wong, H.L.; Ng, M.; Poon, C.T.; Yam, V.W.W. “Switching of Resistive Memory Behavior from Binary to Ternary Logic via Alteration of Substituent Positioning on the Subphthalocyanine Core” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 7256-7263.
- 458 Chu, A.; Hau, F.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. “Au(I)···Au(I) Interaction Assisted Host-Guest Interactions and Stimuli-Responsive Self-Assembly in Tetranuclear Alkynylgold(I) Calix[4]arene-Based Isocyanide Complexes” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2017, 23, 11076-11084.

- 459 Chan, M.H.Y.; Ng, M.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis of Luminescent Platinum(II) 2,6-Bis(N-dodecylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Foldamers and Their Supramolecular Assembly and Metallogel Formation" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 8639-8645.
- 460 Tang, M.C.; Lee, C.H.; Lai, S.L.; Ng, M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Versatile Design Strategy for Highly Luminescent Vacuum-Evaporable and Solution-Processable Tridentate Gold(III) Complexes with Monoaryl Auxiliary Ligands and Their Applications for Phosphorescent Organic Light Emitting Devices" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 9341-9349.
- 461 Lee, C.H.; Tang, M.C.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Sky-Blue-Emitting Dendritic Alkynylgold(III) Complexes for Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 10539-10550.
- 462 Chan, A.K.W.; Ng, M.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, W.T.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Cyclometalated Platinum(II) Complexes with Tunable Emissive Colors and Their Application Studies in Organic Memories and OLEDs" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 10750-10761.
- 463 Wong, B.Y.W.; Wong, H.L.; Wong, Y.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Multi-Functional Bis(alkynyl)gold(III) N<sup>+</sup>C Complexes with Distinct Mechanochromic Luminescence and Electroluminescence Properties" in *Chemical Science*, 2017, 8, 6936-6946.
- 464 Tang, M.C.; Tsang, D.P.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "A New Class of Gold(III) Complexes with Saturated Poly(Benzyl Ether) Dendrons for Solution-Processable Blue-Green-Emitting Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Materials Chemistry Frontiers*, 2017, 1, 2559-2568 (invited article to Themed Collection on "Molecular Materials and Devices").
- 465 Li, Y.G.; Chen, L.; Ai, Y.Y.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Chan, A.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Supramolecular Self-Assembly and Dual-Switch Vapochromic, Vapoluminescent and Resistive Memory Behaviors of Amphiphilic Platinum(II) Complexes" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 13858-13866.
- 466 Wu, N.M.W.; Ng, M.; Lam, W.H.; Wong, H.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Heterocycle-Fused Thieno[3,2-*b*]phosphole Oxides As Visible Light Switches Without Sacrificing Photoswitching Efficiency" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2017, 139, 15142-15150.
- 467 Kong, F.K.W.; Chan, A.K.W.; Ng, M.; Low, K.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Construction of Discrete Pentanuclear Platinum(II) Stacks with Extended Metal-Metal Interactions by Using Phosphorescent Platinum(II) Tweezers" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2017, 56, 15103-15107.
- 468 Leung, F.C.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Cation- and Solvent-Induced Supramolecular Aggregation Studies of Crown Ether-Containing Dinuclear Alkynylgold(I) Isonitrile Complexes" in *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 2017, 5271-5278 (invited article; thematic issue on "Luminescent Materials"; selected as Very Important Paper (VIP)).
- 469 Cheng, H.K.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Engineering of Platinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes with Tetraphenylethylene-Modified Alkynyl Ligands: Supramolecular Assembly via Pt<sup>+</sup>·Pt and/or  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking Interactions and the Formation of Various Superstructures" in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2017, 9, 36220-36228.
- 470 Fu, H.L.K.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Rational Molecular Design of Triazine-Containing Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes and its Formation of Helical

- Ribbons *via* Pt $\cdots$ Pt,  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking and Hydrophobic-Hydrophobic Interactions” in *Chemical Communications*, 2017, 53, 11349-11352.
- 471 Zhang, K.K.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Living Supramolecular Polymerization Achieved By Collaborative Assembly of Platinum(II) Complexes and Block Copolymers” in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2017, 114, 11844-11849.
- 472 Law, A.S.Y.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Arginine-Rich Peptide-Induced Supramolecular Self-Assembly of Water-Soluble Anionic Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes: A Continuous and Label-Free Luminescence Assay for Trypsin and Inhibitor Screening” in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2017, 9, 41143-41150.
- 473 Li, X.Y.; Poon, C.T.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Wong, H.L.; Chan, A.K.W.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. “Multi-Modulation for Self-Assemblies of Amphiphilic Rigid-Soft Compounds Through Alteration of Solution Polarity and Temperature” in *Soft Matter*, 2017, 13, 8408-8418.
- 474 Sesolis, H.; Chan, C.K.M.; Gontard, G.; Fu, H.L.K.; Yam, V.W.W.; Amouri, H. “Dinuclear (N $\wedge$ N) Pincer Pt(II) Complexes with Bridged Organometallic Linkers: Synthesis, Structures, Self-Aggregation and Photophysical Properties” in *Organometallics*, 2017, 36, 4794-4801.
- 475 Ko, C.C.; Yam, V.W.W. “Coordination Compounds with Photochromic Ligands: Ready Tunability and Visible Light-Sensitized Photochromism” in *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 2018, 51, 149-159 (invited article).
- 476 Cheung, A.F.F.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of Phosphole Oxide Based Alkynylplatinum(II) 2,6-Bis(N-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Complexes-An Interplay of Hydrophobicity and Aromatic  $\pi$ -Surfaces” in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2018, 24, 1383-1393.
- 477 Leung, F.C.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Photophysical and Ion-Binding Studies of A Tetranuclear Alkynylgold(I) Isonitrile Complex” in *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 2018, 355, 212-219 (invited article; special issue on Molecular and Supramolecular Photochemistry dedicated to Prof. Chen-Ho Tung on the occasion of his 80<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 478 Wong, V.C.H.; Po, C.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Chan, A.K.W.; Yang, S.Y.; Zhu, B.R.; Cui, X.D.; Yam, V.W.W. “Formation of 1D Infinite Chains Directed by Metal-Metal and/or  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking Interactions of Water-Soluble Platinum(II) Bzimpy Double Complex Salts” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018, 140, 657-666.
- 479 Tang, M.C.; Lee, C.H.; Ng, M.; Wong, Y.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Highly Emissive Fused Heterocyclic Alkynylgold(III) Complexes for Multiple Color Emission Spanning from Green to Red for Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2018, 57, 5463-5466.
- 480 Au-Yeung, H.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assemblies of Dinuclear Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes with Double-Decker Silsesquioxane Nano-Cores: the Role of Isomerism in Constructing Nano-Structures” in *Chemical Communications*, 2018, 54, 4128-4131.
- 481 Fu, H.L.K.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Metallogels of Platinum(II) and Gold(III) Complexes” in *Chemistry Letters*, 2018, 47, 605-610 (Invited Highlight Review and Cover Page of Issue No. 5).
- 482 Leung, F.C.M.; Yam, V.W.W. “Covalent and Non-covalent Conjugation of Few-Layered Graphene Oxide and Ruthenium(II) Complex Hybrids and Their Energy Transfer Modulation Via Enzymatic Hydrolysis” in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2018, 10, 15582-15590.



- 483 Chan, M.H.Y.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Controlling Self-Assembly Mechanisms Through Rational Molecular Design in Oligo(*p*-phenyleneethynylene)-Containing Alkynylplatinum(II) 2,6-Bis(*N*-alkylbenzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Amphiphiles" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018, 140, 7637-7646.
- 484 Chan, A.K.W.; Ng, M.; Low, K.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Versatile Control of Directed Supramolecular Assembly Via Subtle Changes of the Rhodium(I) Pincer Building Blocks" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018, 140, 8321-8329.
- 485 Ai, Y.Y.; Ng, M.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Chan, A.K.W.; Wei, Z.W.; Li, Y.G.; Yam, V.W.W. "Solvent-Induced and Temperature-Promoted Aggregation of Bipyridine Platinum(II) Triangular Metallacycles and Their Near-Infrared Emissive Behaviors" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2018, 24, 11611-11618.
- 486 Li, X.Y.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Chan, A.K.W.; Poon, C.T.; Li, B.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Amphiphilic Carbazole-Containing Compounds with Lower Critical Solution Temperature Behavior for Supramolecular Self-Assembly and Solution-Processable Resistive Memories" in *Chemistry – An Asian Journal*, 2018, 13, 2626-2631.
- 487 Lee, C.H.; Tang, M.C.; Cheung, W.L.; Lai, S.L.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Highly Luminescent Phosphine Oxide-Containing Bipolar Alkynylgold(III) Complexes for Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices with Small Efficiency Roll-Offs" in *Chemical Science*, 2018, 9, 6228-6232.
- 488 Zhang, K.K.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Energy Landscape in Supramolecular Co-assembly of Platinum(II) Complexes and Polymers: Morphological Diversity, Transformation and Dilution Stability of Nanostructures" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018, 140, 9594-9605.
- 489 Evariste, S.; Khalil, A.M.; Mehdi Elsayed Moussa, M.E.; Chan, A.K.W.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Wong, H.L.; Le Guennic, B.; Calvez, G.; Costuas, K.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lescop, C. "Adaptive Coordination-Driven Supramolecular Syntheses Toward New Polymetallic Cu(I) Luminescent Assemblies" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018, 140, 12521-12526 (highlighted as Front Cover of Issue 39).
- 490 Fang, S.S.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Li, Y.G.; Yam, V.W.W. "Directional Self-Assembly Behaviours and Photo-Induced Polymerization Properties of Diacetylene-Containing Platinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2018, 24, 15596-15602.
- 491 Chan, A.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Precise Modulation of Molecular Building Blocks from Tweezers to Rectangles for Recognition and Stimuli-Responsive Processes" in *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 2018, 51, 3041-3051 (invited article in Special Issue on Supramolecular Chemistry in Confined Space and Organized Assemblies).
- 492 Tang, M.C.; Leung, M.Y.; Lai, S.L.; Ng, M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Realization of Thermally Stimulated Delayed Phosphorescence in Arylgold(III) Complexes and Efficient Gold(III) Based Blue-Emitting Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018, 140, 13115-13124.
- 493 Wu, N.M.W.; Ng, M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Benzo[*b*]phosphole Alkynylgold(I) Complexes with Mechanochromic Property to Serve as Multistimuli-Responsive Materials" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2018, 58, 3027-3031.
- 494 Wong, Y.S.; Leung, F.C.M.; Ng, M.; Cheng, H.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Platinum(II)-based Supramolecular Scaffold-Templated Side-by-side Assembly of Gold Nanorods Through Pt···Pt and  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Interactions" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2018, 57, 15797-15801.

- 495 Tang, M.C.; Kwok, W.K.; Lai, S.L.; Cheung, W.L.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Rational Molecular Design for Realizing High Performance Sky-Blue-Emitting Gold(III) Complexes with Monoaryl Auxiliary Ligands and Their Applications for Both Solution-Processable and Vacuum-Deposited Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Chemical Science*, 2019, 10, 594-605.
- 496 Li, L.K.; Tang, M.C.; Lai, S.L.; Ng, M.; Kwok, W.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Strategies Towards Rational Design of Gold(III) Complexes for High Performance Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Nature Photonics*, 2019, 13, 185-191.
- 497 Po, C.; Tao, C.H.; Li, K.F.; Chan, C.K.M.; Fu, H.L.K.; Zhu, N.; Cheah, K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design, Synthesis, Luminescence and Non-Linear Optical Properties of 1,3,5-Triethynylbenzene-Based Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes" in *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 2019, 881, 13-18 (Invited article; Special Issue in celebration of Professor Richard D. Puddephatt on the occasion of his 75<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 498 Po, C.; Tao, C.H.; Li, K.F.; Chan, C.K.M.; Fu, H.L.K.; Cheah, K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Design, Luminescence and Non-Linear Optical Properties of Truxene-Containing Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes" in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 2019, 488, 214-218 (Invited article; Special Issue in celebration of Prof. Malcolm L. H. Green's career and contributions to chemistry).
- 499 Law, A.S.Y.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Luminescence Turn-On Assay for Acetylcholinesterase Activity and Inhibitor Screening Based on Supramolecular Self-Assembly of Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes on Coordination Polymer" in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2019, 11, 4799-4808.
- 500 Ai, Y.Y.; Li, Y.G.; Fu, H.L.K.; Chan, A.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Aggregation and Tunable Color Emission Behaviors of L-Glutamine-Derived Platinum(II) Bipyridine Complexes by Hydrogen Bonding,  $\pi$ - $\pi$  Stacking and Metal-Metal Interactions" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 2019, 25, 5251-5258.
- 501 Hau, F.K.W.; Cheung, K.L.; Zhu, N.; Yam, V.W.W. "Calixarene-Based Alkynyl-Bridged Gold(I) Isocyanide and Phosphine Complexes as Building Motif for the Construction of Chemosensors and Supramolecular Architecture" in *Organic Chemistry Frontiers*, 2019, 6, 1205-1213 (Invited article; Special Issue in celebration of Prof. Julius Rebek on the occasion of his 75<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 502 Li, L.K.; Tang, M.C.; Cheung, W.L.; Lai, S.L.; Ng, M.; Chan, C.K.M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Rational Design Strategy for the Realization of Red- to Near-Infrared-Emitting Alkynylgold(III) Complexes and Their Applications in Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Chemistry of Materials*, 2019, 31, 6706-6714 (Special Issue Jean-Luc Bredas Festschrift in celebration of Professor Jean-Luc Brédas' remarkable body of contributions to research and to the scientific community and of his 65<sup>th</sup> Birthday).
- 503 Cheung, W.L.; Lai, S.L.; Tang, M.C.; Lee, C.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "High Performance Gold(III)-Based White Organic Light-Emitting Devices with Extremely Small Efficiency Roll-Off" in *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 2019, 7, 8457-8464.
- 504 Li, P.; Chan, H.; Lai, S.L.; Ng, M.K.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Four-Coordinate Boron Emitters with Tridentate Chelating Ligand for Efficient and Stable Thermally Activated Delayed Fluorescence Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2019, 58, 9088-9094.
- 505 Chu, A.; Hau, F.K.W.; Yao, L.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Structural Characterization, and Photophysical Studies of Hexanuclear Gold(I) Chalcogenido Complexes" in *Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society*, 2019, 66, 1100-1104 (Invited article; Special Issue in celebration of Prof. Shie-Ming Peng on the occasion of his 70<sup>th</sup> birthday).

- 506 Yao, L.Y.; Low, K.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Gold Quartet Framework with Reversible Anisotropic Structural Transformation Accompanied by Luminescence Response" in *Chem*, 2019, 5, 2418–2428.
- 507 Chen, Z.; Chan, A.K.W.; Wong, V.C.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Supramolecular Strategy Towards An Efficient and Selective Capture of Platinum(II) Complexes" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2019, 141, 11204–11211.
- 508 Chan, M.H.Y.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Rational Design of Multi-Stimuli-Responsive Materials: Synthesis of Luminescent Oligo(ethynylpyridine)-Containing Alkynylplatinum(II) Polypyridine Foldamers Stabilized by Metal-Metal Interactions" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2019, 141, 12312–12321.
- 509 Ai, Y.Y.; Chan, M.H.Y.; Chan, A.K.W.; Ng, M.; Li, Y.G.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Platinum(II) Molecular Hinge with Motions Visualized by Phosphorescence Changes" in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 2019, 116, 13856–13861.
- 510 Wei, F.; Lai, S.L.; Zhao, S.; Ng, M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C. "Ligand Mediated Luminescence Enhancement in Cyclometalated Rhodium(III) Complexes and Their Applications in Efficient Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2019, 141, 12863–12871.
- 511 Chu, A.; Hau, F.K.W.; Yao, L.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Decanuclear Gold(I) Sulfido Pseudopolymorphs Displaying Stimuli-Responsive RGBY Luminescence Changes" in *ACS Materials Letters*, 2019, 1, 277–284 (Invited article; Inaugural Volume).
- 512 Chan, C.W.T.; Cheng, H.K.; Hau, F.K.W.; Chan, A.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Protamine-Induced Supramolecular Self-Assembly of Red-Emissive Alkynylplatinum(II) Bzimpz Complex for Selective Label-Free Sensing of Heparin and Real-Time Monitoring of Trypsin Activity" in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2019, 11, 31585–31593.
- 513 Au-Yeung, H.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. "Solvent-Assisted Supramolecular Assembly of Cyclotetrasiloxane-Functionalized Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes" in *CCS Chemistry*, 2019, 1, 464–475 (Invited article; New flagship journal of the Chinese Chemical Society (CCS); Inaugural Volume).
- 514 Liu, J.; Chan, A.K.W.; Ng, M.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Wu, N.M.W.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, and Photochromic Studies of Cyclometalated Iridium(III) Complexes Containing a Spironaphthoxazine Moiety" in *Organometallics*, 2019, 38, 3542–3552.
- 515 Wu, N.M.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Photochromic Barbiturate Pendant-Containing Benzo[b]phosphole Oxides with Co-Assembly Property and Photoinduced Morphological Changes" in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2019, 11, 40290–40299.
- 516 Tang, M.C.; Lo, L.H.Y.; Cheung, W.L.; Lai, S.L.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. "Green-Emitting Dendritic Alkynylgold(III) Complexes With Excellent Film Morphology for Applications in Solution-Processable Organic Light-Emitting Devices" in *Chemical Communications*, 2019, 55, 13844–13847.
- 517 Law, A.S.Y.; Lee, L.C.C.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Lo, K.K.W.; Yam, V.W.W. "Amyloid Protein-Induced Supramolecular Self-Assembly of Water-Soluble Platinum(II) Complexes: A Luminescence Assay for Amyloid Fibrillation Detection and Inhibitor Screening" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2019, 141, 18570–18577.
- 518 Leung, M.Y.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yim, K.C.; Chan, A.K.W.; Ng, M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Multiresponsive Luminescent Cationic Cyclometalated Gold(III) Amphiphiles and

- Their Supramolecular Assembly” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2019, 141, 19466-19478.
- 519 Lee, C.H.; Tang, M.C.; Kong, F.K.W.; Cheung, W.L.; Ng, M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Isomeric Tetradentate Ligand-Containing Cyclometalated Gold(III) Complexes” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2020, 142, 520-529.
- 520 Leung, S.K.M.; Chan, A.K.W.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Leung, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Supramolecular Assembly of Bent Dinuclear Amphiphilic Alkynylplatinum(II) Terpyridine Complexes: Diverse Nanostructures Through Subtle Tuning of the Mode of Molecular Stacking” in *Chemical Science*, 2020, 11, 499-507.
- 521 Leung, M.Y.; Tang, M.C.; Cheung, W.L.; Lai, S.L.; Ng, M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Thermally Stimulated Delayed Phosphorescence (TSDP)-Based Gold(III) Complexes of Tridentate Pyrazine-Containing Pincer Ligand with Wide Emission Color Tunability and Their Application in Organic Light-Emitting Devices” in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2020, 142, 2448-2459.
- 522 Chen, Z.; Yam, V.W.W. “Precise Size-Selective Sieving of Nanoparticles Using a Highly Oriented Two-Dimensional Supramolecular Polymer” in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2020, 59, in press.
- 523 Moussa, M.E.S.; Khalil, A.M.; Evariste, S.; Wong, H.L.; Delmas, V.; Le Guennic, B.; Calvez, G.; Costuas, K.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lescop, C. “Intramolecular Rearrangements Guided by Adaptive Coordination-Driven Reactions Toward Highly Luminescent Polynuclear Cu(I) Assemblies” in *Inorganic Chemistry Frontiers*, 2020, 7, in press.
- 524 Zhang, K.K.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Leung, S.Y.L.; Yam, V.W.W. “Platinum(II) Probes for Sensing Polyelectrolyte Lengths and Architectures” in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2020, 12, in press.
- 525 Evariste, S.; Moussa, M.E.S.; Wong, H.L.; Calvez, G.; Yam, V.W.W.; Lescop, C. “Straightforward Preparation of A Solid-State Luminescent Cu<sub>11</sub> Polymetallic Assembly Via Adaptive Coordination-Driven Supramolecular Chemistry” in *Zeitschrift für Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie*, 2020, accepted for publication (invited article; special issue dedicated to Professor Manfred Scheer on the occasion of his 65<sup>th</sup> birthday).
- 526 Cheung, W.L.; Lai, S.L.; Kwok, W.K.; Tang, M.C.; Lee, C.H.; Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, M.Y. “Solution-Processable Cyclometalated Gold(III) Complexes for High Brightness Phosphorescent White Organic Light-Emitting Devices” in *Journal of Materials Science*, 2020, in press.
- 527 Tang, F.K.; Zhu, J.Q.; Kong, F.K.W.; Ng, M.; Bian, Q.Y.; Yam, V.W.W.; Tse, A.K.W.; Tse, Y.C.; Leung, K.C.F. “A BODIPY-Based Fluorescent Sensor for the Detection of Pt<sup>2+</sup> and Pt Drugs” in *Chemical Communications*, 2020, 56, accepted for publication.
- 528 Cheng, Y.H.; Wong, H.L.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Lai, S.L.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Versatile Phosphole Derivatives with Photovoltaic, Light-Emitting and Resistive Memory Properties” in *ACS Applied Energy Materials*, 2020, 3, accepted for publication.
- 529 Zhang, K.K.; Yam, V.W.W. “Platinum(II) Non-Covalent Crosslinkers for Supramolecular DNA Hydrogels” in *Chemical Science*, 2020, 11, accepted for publication.
- 530 Li, P.; Chan, C.Y.; Lai, S.L.; Chan, H.; Leung, M.Y.; Hong, E.Y.H.; Li, J.; Wu, H.B.; Chan, M.Y.; Yam, V.W.W. “Three-Dimensional Spirothienoquinoline-Based Small Molecules for Organic Photovoltaic and Organic Resistive Memory Applications” in *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 2020, 12, accepted for publication.

**Articles/Reports in the News :**

- Freemantle, M. "Luminescent Organometallics – Materials Synthesized in Hong Kong Exhibit Rich Luminescence Behavior" in *Chemical and Engineering News*, **2001**, Vol. 79, Issue 41 (October 8), p. 28-30.
- Tang, B.Z. "Transmission Color and Emission Brightness Can Be Tuned By Solvent-induced Aggregation", highlighting the communication in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2002**, 124, 6506-6507 in *Heart Cut in Chemical Innovation*, 2002, July 15 web issue.
- Freemantle, M. "Ions Induce Isomerization", highlighting the communication in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 2003, 42, 3385-3388 in *Science and Technology Concentrate*, *Chemical and Engineering News*, **2003**, Vol. 81, Issue 31 (August 4), p. 25.
- Freemantle, M. "From Molecules and Metals to Materials", highlighting my keynote lecture in the Report on the 39<sup>th</sup> IUPAC Congress in Ottawa, *Chemical and Engineering News*, **2003**, Vol. 81, Issue 37 (September 15), p. 25-29.
- Szuromi, P.D. "Golden Chiral Rings", highlighting the communication in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2005, 127, 17994-17995 (10.1021/ja0565727) in *Editors' Choice in Science*, **2005**, Vol. 310, (December 16), p. 1745.
- Tang, B.Z. "A Versatile, Multifunctional Ruthenium Complex - This Multifunctional Ruthenium Complex is An "All-Round Player"", highlighting the article in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, **2006**, 12, 3528-3537 (which has been selected for highlight as Cover Page of Issue 13 of *Chemistry - A European Journal*) in *Heart Cut in Chemical Innovation*, **2006**, May 22 web issue.
- Halford, B. "A Golden Crown", highlighting the communication in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, **2008**, 47, 4551-4554 (DOI: 10.1002/anie.200801001) in *Science and Technology Concentrate*, *Chemical and Engineering News*, **2008**, Vol. 86, Issue 17 (April 28), p. 43.
- Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, J.K.W.; Ko, C.C.; Zhu, N. "Photochromic Diarylethene-Containing Ionic Liquids and *N*-Heterocyclic Carbenes" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2009**, 131, 912-913 (Highlighted in *JACS Select*, Issue 6 on "Diverse Chemical Applications of *N*-Heterocyclic Carbenes").
- Highlighted as "Featured Author" on the ACS Publications Author & Reviewer Resource Center Web Page <http://pubs.acs.org/page/4authors/index.html>, April - July **2010**.
- News on "L'Oreal UNESCO Award for Vivian W.-W. Yam" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, **2011**, 50, 7219 in Vol. 50, Issue 32, August 1, **2011**.
- Ahmed, F. "Author Profile of Vivian W.-W. Yam" in *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences USA*, **2013**, 110, 7964-7966.
- Li, Y.G.; Lam, E.S.H.; Tam, A.Y.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Lam, W.H.; Wu, L.X.; Yam, V.W.W. "Cholesterol-/Estradiol-Appended Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes As Supramolecular Gelators: Synthesis, Characterization, Photophysical and Gelation Studies" in *Chemistry - A European Journal*, **2013**, 19, 9987-9994 (Highlighted in *Chemistry Views* and *Materials Views China* as "New Smart Supramolecular Gels").
- Interview highlighted as "Author Profile of Vivian Wing-Wah Yam" in *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, **2014**, 53, 2-5.

- Kwok, E.C.H.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Yam, V.W.W. "Molecular Dyads Comprising Metalloporphyrin and Alkynylplatinum(II) Polypyridyl Terminals for Use as Sensitizer in Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, **2014**, *20*, 3142-3153 (Highlighted in *Chemistry Views* as "New Class of Pt Complexes for Solar Cells").
- Yim, K.C.; Lam, E.S.H.; Wong, K.M.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Ko, C.C.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "Synthesis, Characterization, Self-Assembly, Gelation, Morphology and Computational Studies of Alkynylgold(III) Complexes of 2,6-Bis(benzimidazol-2'-yl)pyridine Derivatives" in *Chemistry – A European Journal*, **2014**, *20*, 9930-9939 (Highlighted in *Chemistry Views* as "New Class of Gold-based Gelators").
- Yeung, M.C.L.; Chu, B.W.K.; Yam, V.W.W. "Anion-Binding Properties of Alkynylplatinum(II) Complexes with Amide-Functionalized Terpyridine: Host-Guest Interaction and F-Ion-Induced Deprotonation" in *ChemistryOpen*, **2014**, *3*, 172-176 (Selected as highlight on the front cover and as a cover profile; Invited article in Special Issue on Molecular Sensors).
- Chan, J.C.H.; Lam, W.H.; Yam, V.W.W. "A Highly Efficient Silole-Containing Dithienylethene with Excellent Thermal Stability and Fatigue Resistance: A Promising Candidate for Optical Memory Storage Materials" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2014**, *136*, 16994-16997 (Selected for highlight as JACS Spotlights; Herman, C. "New Small-Molecule Candidate for Optical Memory Storage Materials", *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2014**, *136*, 17691).
- Au, V.K.M.; Wu, D.; Yam, V.W.W. "Organic Memory Devices Based on a Bis-Cyclometalated Alkynylgold(III) Complex" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2015**, *137*, 4654-4657 (Selected for highlight as JACS Spotlights; "Organometallic Gold(III) Complex Used in Organic Memory Device", *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2015**, *137*, 4593).
- Yao, L.Y.; Lee, T.K.M.; Yam, V.W.W. "Thermodynamic-Driven Self-Assembly: Heterochiral Self-Sorting and Structural Reconfiguration in Gold(I)-Sulfido Cluster System" in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2016**, *138*, 7260-7263 (Selected for highlight as JACS Spotlights; "Heterochiral Self-Sorting and Assembly Get the Golden Touch", *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, **2016**, *138*, 7447).

## Patents

- 1 Yam, V.W.W.; Ko, C.C. "Photochromic Diarylethene-Containing Coordination Compounds and the Production Thereof", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on July 7, 2003; Application No. 60/484,668); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on July 6, 2004; Application No. 10/883,677; Issued on April 8, 2008, *US Patent No. 7,355,775 B2*); *Korean Patent* (Filed on 6 January 2006; Application No. 2006-7000321; Issued on November 29, 2011, *Korean Patent No. KR101089640B1*); *Japan Patent* (Filed on July 6, 2004; Application No. 2006-517941; Issued on March 2, 2012, *Japan Patent No. JP4939937B2*); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on July 6, 2004; Application No. 200480019435.5; Issued on September 3, 2008, *Chinese Patent No. ZL 200480019435.5, CN100415739C*); *US Continuation in Part (CIP) Patent* (Filed on November 13, 2006; Application No. 11/598,131; Issued on July 13, 2010, *US Patent No. 7,755,826 B2*); *US Divisional Patent* (Filed on January 26, 2010; Application No. 12/657,705; Issued on January 31, 2012, *US Patent No. 8,107,150 B2*); *PCT Patent* (Filed on July 6, 2004; Application No. PCT/CN2004/000755; Publication No. WO2005/003126).
- 2 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Kwok, H.S.; Zhu, X. "Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds, Their Preparation, And Light-Emitting Devices Containing Same", *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on October 29, 2004; Application No. 10/977,200; Issued on August 11, 2009, *US Patent No. 7,572,912 B2*); *PCT Patent* (Filed on September 28, 2005; Application No. PCT/CN2005/001589; Publication No.

- WO2006/045235); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on September 28, 2005; Application No. PCT/CN2005/001589; Issued on December 5, 2012, *Chinese Patent* No. ZL 200580036932.0, CN101098946B).
- 3 Yam, V.W.W.; Au, V.K.M.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C.; Kwok, H.S. "Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation", *US Continuation in Part (CIP) Patent* (Filed on June 30, 2009; Application No. 12/494,765; Publication No. US 2009/0278453 A1; Issued on April 9, 2013; *US Patent* No. 8,415,473 B2).
  - 4 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, K.M.C.; Au, V.K.M.; Chan, M.Y.; Yim, K.C. "Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation", *US Continuation in Part (CIP) Patent* of US Non-Provisional Patent (Filed on March 15, 2013; Application No. 13/838,185; Publication No. US 2013/0193428 A1; Issued on March 24, 2015; *US Patent* No. 8,987,450 B2).
  - 5 Yam, V.W.W.; Yu, C.; Chan, K.H.Y.; Wong, K.M.C. "Label-Free Optical Sensing and Characterization of Biomolecules by d<sup>8</sup> or d<sup>10</sup> Metal Complexes", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on February 10, 2006; Application No. 60/772,090); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on January 19, 2007; Application No. 11/625,109; Issued on November 15, 2011, *US Patent* No. 8,057,989 B2); *PCT Patent* (Filed on February 5, 2007; Application No. PCT/CN2007/000385; Publication No. WO2007/090343); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on February 5, 2007; Application No. CN101360739A; Issued on October 10, 2012, *Chinese Patent* No. ZL 200780001656.3, CN101360739B); *US Continuation in Part (CIP) Patent* (Filed on January 21, 2008; Application No. 12/017,108; Issued on November 13, 2012, *US Patent* No. 8,309,304 B2).
  - 6 Yam, V.W.W.; Au, V.K.M.; Chan, M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C. "Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds Containing Bidentate Ligand for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on July 14, 2009; Application No. 61/225,333); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on June 24, 2010; Application No. 12/822,812; Publication No. US 2011/0012093 A1; Issued on February 12, 2013, *US Patent* No. 8,372,977 B2); *PCT Patent* (Filed on July 14, 2010; Application No. PCT/CN2010/001052; Publication No. WO 2011/006353); *German Patent* (Filed on June 14, 2012, Application No. DE 11 2010 002 628 T5); *Korean Patent* (Filed on April 5, 2012, Application No. 2012-0032525; Publication No. 10-2012-0032525; Issued on May 16, 2014; *Korean Patent* No. KR101398664B1); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on July 11, 2012, Application No. 201080031530.2; Publication No. CN 102574870 A; Issued on May 18, 2016; *Chinese Patent* No. ZL 2010 8 0031530.2, CN102574870B).
  - 7 Yam, V.W.W.; Chu, B.W.K. "Sensitive Single-Layer Sensing Device of Covalently Attached Luminescent Indicator on Glass Surface for Measuring the Concentration of Analytes", *PCT Patent* (Filed on September 29, 2003; Application No. PCT/CN2003/000833; Publication No. WO2004/029597); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on September 29, 2003; Application No. 03825295.3; Issued on May 26, 2010, *Chinese Patent* No. ZL 03825295.3, CN1701228B).
  - 8 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, K.M.C.; Chan, M.M.Y.; Wong, K.M.C. "Dendrimers Containing Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Methods for Their Preparation", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on January 3, 2012; Application No. 61/605,533); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on February 27, 2013; Application No. 13/799,021; Publication No. US 2013/0228758 A1; Issued on December 29, 2015, *US Patent* No. 9,224,962 B2); *PCT Patent* (Filed on March 1, 2013; Application No. PCT/CN2013/072044; Publication No. WO2013/127358 A1); *Korean Patent* (Filed on September 1, 2014; Application No. 10-2014-7024467; Publication No. 10-2014-0131342; Issued on October 25, 2016; *Korean Patent* No. KR101670763B1); *European Patent* (Filed on June 24, 2014; Application No. 13754558.8; Published on January 7, 2015; Publication No. EP

- 2820107; Issued on November 8, 2017; *European Patent* No. EP2820107B1); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on September 1, 2014; Application No. 201380011932.5; Published on February 4, 2015; Publication No. CN 104334681; Issued on November 9, 2016; *Chinese Patent* No. ZL201380011931.5, CN104334681B).
- 9 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, J.C.H.; Wong, H.L.; Wu, N.M.W. "Robust Photochromic Compounds With Silicon- or Phosphorus-Containing Heterocyclic Ring and The Production Thereof", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on June 13, 2014; Application No. 62/011,797); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on June 9, 2015; Application No. 14/734,233; Publication No. US2015/0361332 A1; Issued on July 18, 2017; *US Patent* No. 9,708,528 B2); *PCT Patent* (Filed on June 15, 2015; Application No. PCT/CN2015/081459; Published on December 17, 2015; Publication No. WO2015188790A1); *Korean Patent* (Filed on December 12, 2016; Application No. 10-2016-7034778, Published on January 16, 2017; Publication No. 10-2017-0005846A; Issued on January 9, 2019; *Korean Patent* No. 10-1938649; *Chinese Patent* (Filed on December 13, 2016; Application No. CN107074886A; Published on August 18, 2017; Publication No. CN 107074886); *European Patent* (Filed on August 18, 2016; Application No. 15806710.8; Published on April 19, 2017; Publication No. EP3154990A1; Issued on August 16, 2019; *European Patent* No. EP3154990 B1).
- 10 Yam, V.W.W.; Chan, C.Y.; Chan, M.Y. "Novel Carbo- and Heterocyclic Spiro Compounds as Donor Materials for Organic Photovoltaics and Their Preparation", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on August 11, 2014; Application No. 62/035,602); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on August 11, 2015; Application No. 14/823,520; Issued on June 7, 2017; *US Patent* No. 9,691,989 B2); *PCT Patent* (Filed on August 11, 2015; Application No. PCT/CN2015/086595; Published on February 18, 2016; Publication No. WO 2016/023458); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on February 10, 2017; Application No. 201580042803.6; Published on September 8, 2017; Publication No. CN 107148414 A).
- 11 Yam, V.W.W.; Poon, C.T.; Wu, D. "Solution-Processable Donor-Acceptor Compounds Containing Boron(III) Moieties for The Fabrication of Optical Reflectors and Organic Memory Devices and Their Preparation Thereof", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on May 21, 2015; Application No. 62/164,742); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on April 18, 2016; Application No. 15/131,229; Published on November 24, 2016; Publication No. US20160343943A1; Issued on September 24, 2019; *US Patent* No. 10,424,743 B2); *PCT Patent* (Filed on May 18, 2016; Application No. PCT/CN2016/082478; Published on November 24, 2016; Publication No. WO 2016/184388); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on January 22, 2018; Application No. 201680042935.3; Published on March 27, 2017; Publication No. CN 107850704 A).
- 12 Yam, V.W.W.; Zhang, K.K.; Leung, Y.L.; Yeung, M.C.L.; Chan, K.W. "Living Supramolecular Polymerization of Small Molecules Modulated by Polymers", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on March 16, 2016; Application No. 62/308,948); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on March 16, 2017; Application No. 15/460,532; Published on September 21, 2017; Publication No. US-2017-0267837-A1); *PCT Patent* (Filed on March 16, 2017; Application No. PCT/CN2017/076887; Published on September 21, 2017; Publication No. WO 2017/157310); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on April 1, 2017; Application No. 201710213486; Published on October 16, 2018; Publication No. CN 108659229).
- 13 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, H.L.; Wong, Y.W.; Chan, M.Y. "Luminescent Tetradentate Gold(III) Compounds for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation", *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on January 29, 2016; Application No. 62/288,514); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on January 30, 2017; Application No. 15/419,501; Published on August 3, 2017; Publication No. US-2017-0222164-A1); *PCT Patent* (Filed on January 25, 2017; Application No. PCT/CN2017/072639; Published on August 3, 2017; Publication No.



- WO2017129135A1); *Korean Patent* (Filed on August 21, 2018; Application No. 10-2018-7024110; Published on October 8, 2018; Publication No. 10-2018-0109950); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on September 25, 2018; Application No. 201780019720.4; Published on January 4, 2019; Publication No. CN 109153913).
- 14 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, M.C.; Chan, M.Y.; Lee, C.H.; Li, Lok Kwan “Luminescent Cyclometalated Tridentate Ligand-Containing Gold(III) Compounds with Aryl Auxiliary Ligand for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation Thereof”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on October 4, 2016; Application No. 62/403,799); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on April 3, 2019; Application No. 16/339,013); *PCT Patent* (Filed on October 3, 2017; Application No. PCT/CN2017/105241; Published on April 12, 2018; Publication No. WO 2018/064974); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on April 3, 2019; Application No. 201780061610.4; Published on August 2, 2019; Publication No. CN110088228).
- 15 Yam, V.W.W.; Kong, K.W.; Tang, M.C.; Chan, M.Y. “Dendrimers Containing Luminescent Platinum(II) Compounds for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on April 19, 2017; Application No. 62/487,152); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on October 21, 2019; Application No. 16/606,846); *PCT Patent* (Filed on April 16, 2018; Application No. PCT/CN2018/083172; Published on October 25, 2018; Publication No. WO 2018/192436); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on November 5, 2019; Application No. 201880029866.1; Published on December 17, 2019; Publication No. CN110582550)..
- 16 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, C.H.; Tang, M.C.; Chan, M.Y. “Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds with Group 15 Element-Containing Tridentate Ligand for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation and Methods Thereof”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on September 14, 2017; Application No. 62/558,605); *PCT Patent* (Filed on September 6, 2018; Application No. PCT/CN2018/104306).
- 17 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, M.C.; Leung, M.Y.; Lai, S.L.; Chan, M.Y. “Luminescent Gold(III) Compounds with Thermally Stimulated Delayed Phosphorescence (TSDP) Property for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on February 1, 2018; Application No. 62/612,792); *PCT Patent* (Filed on January 2, 2019; Application No. PCT/CN2019/070126; Published on July 11, 2019; Publication No. WO 2019/134651).
- 18 Yam, V.W.W.; Law, S.Y.; Yeung, M.C.L. “Compositions and Methods for Detection and Imaging of Amyloid Fibrils, Amyloid Plaques, RNA, and Nucleoli”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on August 3, 2018; Application No. 62/714,157; 62/854,929); *PCT Patent* (Filed on August 14, 2019; Application No. PCT/CN2019/099143).
- 19 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, Y.S.; Tang, M.C.; Chan, M.Y. “Transition Metal Luminescent Complexes and Methods of Use”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on December 4, 2018; Application No. 62/775,195; 2<sup>nd</sup> Application Filed on 17 January 2019; Application No. 62/793,570); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on December 9, 2019; Application No. 16/707,871); *Chinese Patent* (Filed on December 4, 2019; Application No. 201911226312.3).
- 20 Yam, V.W.W.; Tang, M.C.; Li, L.K.; Chan, M.Y. “Luminescent Tetridentate Ligand-Containing Gold(III) Compounds for Organic Light-Emitting Devices and Their Preparation”, *US Provisional Patent* (Filed on December 21, 2018; Application No. 62/677,263); *US Non-Provisional Patent* (Filed on December 20, 2019; Application No. 16/722,654); *PCT Patent* (Filed on December 10, 2019; Application No. PCT/CN2019/124225).
- 21 Yam, V.W.W.; Lee, C.H.; Tang, M.C.; Chan, M.Y. “Luminescent Gold(III) Compound, Method for Preparing the Same, and Organic Light-Emitting Device

Using the Same”, *PCT Patent* (Filed on July 29, 2019; Application No. PCT/CN2019/098217).

- 22 Yam, V.W.W.; Wong, C.L.; Hong, Y.H.; Chan, M.Y. “Photo-Responsive Coordination Compounds with Photo-Controllable Electron-Transporting and Electrical Conducting Properties, and The Fabrication of Organic Electronics and Organic Resistive Memory Devices with Photo-Switchable Resistive Memory Devices with Photo-Switchable Performance”, *PCT Patent* (Filed on 16 September, 2019; Application No. PCT/CN2019/105938).

**Administrative Duties :**1. Present and Previous Memberships of University Committees

- Member of Campus Development and Planning Committee (1 August 2018 – 31 July 2021)
- Member of the Physical Sciences and Engineering Panel of the University Selection and Promotion Committee (USPC) (2015-2021)
- Member of the University Research Committee (1 February 2018 - 31 January 2022)
- Chairman of the Tenders Board, Finance Committee (2014-)
- Deputy Chairman of the Tenders Board, Finance Committee (2010-2013)
- Chairman of the URC Sub-Committee on HKU Centennial Distinguished Chinese Scholars Scheme (2018-21)
- Member of the URC Sub-Committee on HKU Centennial Distinguished Chinese Scholars Scheme (2014-18)
- Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Outstanding Researcher Awards (ORA) of the University Research Committee (2018-19)
- Member of Research Award Sub-Committee of the University Research Committee (URC) (2019-21)
- Chairman of the Working Group on RAE 2020 Preparation - Supplementary Funding for Faculties/Units of Assessment (URC) (2018)
- Co-Chair of the Task Force for No. 2 University Drive Redevelopment (Tech Landmark) of the Project Group for No. 2 University Drive Redevelopment (2019-)
- Chairman of the Task Force on GRF/ECS Competitiveness of the University Research Committee (URC) (2017-)
- Chairman of the Task Force on Faculty proposals for GRF/ECS Incentive Schemes (URC) (2018)
- Member of China Initiative Task Force (2018)
- Member of Selection Committee of the newly established Leong Che-Hung Distinguished Visiting Professorship in Leadership (Jan 2019 - Dec 2022)
- Member of the Search Committee for Dean of Science (2015)
- Member of the Search Committee for Pro-Vice Chancellor (Research) (2014)
- Member of the Selection Committee for the Distinguished Research Achievement Award (DRAA) of the University (2011, 2015)
- Member of the Accommodation Committee (1 January 1998 - 31 December 2018)
- Chairman of the Committee on Centrally-Timetabled Classrooms and Meeting Venues (Sub-Committee of Accommodation Committee)
- Chairman of the Project Group on Upgrading of Main Building and Hung Hing Ying Building (Accommodation Committee)

- Member of the Project Group on Li Shu Fan Complex Redevelopment - CENCAM/HRI (Accommodation Committee)
- Chairman and Member of the Physical Sciences Panel of the Internal Research Strategy Exercise (IRSE) of the University Research Committee Task Force on IRSE (2002-2003)
- Convenor of the University's Strategic Research Theme on Organic Optoelectronics (2004-2008)
- Convenor of the University's Strategic Research Theme on Molecular Materials (2008-2013)
- Convenor of the University's Strategic Research Theme on New Materials (2013-2017)
- Convenor and Co-Leader of the University's Strategically-Oriented Research Theme (SORT) on Functional Materials for Molecular Electronics Towards Materials and Energy Applications (since 2018)
- Member of the Assessment Panel of Seed Funding Scheme to support incubation of preliminary proposals for CRF of the University Research Committee (URC) (2014-)
- Member of the Seed Applied Sub-Group of the URC Sub-Committee for Support of Research Projects (2011-2013)
- Member of the Policy Board of Postgraduate Education (2002-2006; 2013-16)
- Member of the Senate (Chair Professor) (1999-2003)
- Member of the Sub-Committee for the Seed Funding Programme for Applied Research of the University Research Committee (2009-2011)
- Member of the Review Panel of the Faculty of Medicine (2016)
- Member of the Review Panel of the Estates Office (2013)
- Member of the Review Panel of the Faculty of Dentistry (2011)
- Member of the Review Panel of the Journalism and Media Studies Centre (2007)
- Member of the Committee on Personnel Matters ("CPM"), a Sub-Committee of the Human Resource Policy Committee (2005-2013)
- Member of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Termination of Term of Service II Staff (2005)
- Member of the Working Group on Rationalising the Academic Services and Administrative Departments (2003-2004)
- Member of the Review Committee for the Formative and the Summative Staff Progress Reviews (2003-2004)
- Member of the Review Panel of the Faculty of Medicine (2002-2003)
- Member of the Task Force on the Review of the MPhil Programme (2003-2004)
- Member of the Task Force on the RGC Visit to HKU (2007-2008)
- Member of the Committee on Higher Doctorates (2004-2008; 2010-14)

- Member of the Sub-Committee on Outstanding Young Researcher Awards (OYRA) of the University Research Committee (2016-2018)
- Member of the Sub-Committee on Outstanding Researcher Awards (ORA) of the University Research Committee (2002; 2014)
- Member of the Sub-Committee on Seed Funding Programme of the University Research Committee (1999-2003)
- Member of the Ad-Hoc Small Group of the Seed Funding for Basic Research programme of the University Research Committee (2006-08)
- Member of the Electron Microscope Unit Committee of Management (EMUCM) (2003-2007)
- Member of the Robert Black College Committee of Management (1 January 2002 – 31 December 2019)
- Member of the Working Group on Selection of Master of the Robert Black College (2015)
- Elected Member of the Working Group on Selection of Master of the Robert Black College (2004)
- Member of the Committee on Swire/Wang Gungwu Scholarship (1 January 2002 – 31 December 2016)
- Member of the Senate (1 December 1994 - 30 November 2000, elected by the non-professorial teachers of the Faculty of Science to serve for two consecutive terms)
- Founding Member of the Centre for Materials Science (since 1994)

## 2. Present and Previous Memberships of Faculty Committees

- Member of the Science Faculty Planning Committee (1 December 1994 - 30 November 2000)
- Member of the Science Faculty Course and Time-table Committee now renamed as the Science Faculty Curriculum Review and Time-table Committee, 1 December 1994 - 30 November 2000)
- Member of the Science Faculty Teaching Quality Committee (1 December 1994 - 30 November 2000)
- Member of the Science Faculty Review Committee for B.Sc. Curriculum (1 June 1994 - 31 May 1998)
- Member of Advisory Panel for Selection of Director of School of Biological Sciences (2015)
- Member of the Committee for the M.Sc. in Materials Science (1 December 1994 - 30 June 1996)
- Member of the Science Faculty Curriculum Reform Task Force (1997-now)
- Member of the Science Faculty Higher Degrees Committee (1996-2001)
- Serve as Chairman of Oral Examination for Higher Degrees (1996-1999)
- Member of the Organizing Committee for the Diamond Jubilee Celebrations of Science Faculty (1998-2000)
- Member of the Publication Committee for the Diamond Jubilee Commemorative

Publication in celebration of the Science Faculty Diamond Jubilee (1998-2000)

3. Present and Previous Periods of Service with Faculty Responsibility

- Deputy Coordinator for the M.Sc. in Materials Science (1 December 1994 - 30 June 1996)
- Postgraduate Admissions Tutor for the M.Sc. in Materials Science (1995-96)

4. Present and Previous Periods of Service with Departmental Responsibility

- Head of Department of Chemistry (1/2000-12/2005)
- Staff Representative on the Student-Staff Consultative Committee (1991- 2005)
- Academic Committee on Tenure and Promotion (2014-)
- Departmental Accommodation Committee (2010-)
- Departmental Curriculum Committee (2009-16)
- Chairman of Departmental Research Postgraduate Committee (DRPC) (2016-now)
- Departmental Research Postgraduate Committee (DRPC) (1999-now)
- Departmental Resource Person for Sexual Harassment (1998-2000)
- Departmental Seminar Organizer (1991-96)
- Departmental Graduate Students Seminar Organizer (1991-96)
- Advisor to Second Year Elective Courses (1998)
- Advisor to Final Year Elective Courses (1993-96)
- Departmental Safety Committee (1994-2013)
- Departmental Representative on the Committee for the Selection of Heads of Teaching Departments for Chemistry (1996)

5. Other Administrative Duties

- Coordinator of The University Team in the annual Hong Kong Chemistry Olympiad Competition for undergraduates organized jointly by the Royal Society of Chemistry (UK) and the Hong Kong Chemical Society (1992-95)
- The University's Representative Member on the Organizing Committee of the Annual Symposium on Chemistry Postgraduate Research in Hong Kong to promote research activities and interactions among the tertiary institutions in Hong Kong. This will be held annually and will be hosted by the various tertiary institutions on a rotational basis (1994-2000)

6. Community Service

- Member of the Board of Trustees for the Croucher Foundation (2012-)
- Chairman of the Expert Panel on the Designation of Designated Local Research Institutions (DLRI), Innovation and Technology Commission, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Jan 2019 - Dec 2020)
- Chairman of the Accreditation Advisory Board (AAB), Commerce and Economic Development Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2012-2018)

- Chairman of the Working Party on Strategic Development and Policy, Accreditation Advisory Board (AAB), Commerce and Economic Development Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2014-2018)
- Member of the Hong Kong Council for Testing and Certification, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2011-2017)
- Member of the Board of Directors for Nano and Advanced Materials Institute (NAMI) Limited (2017-2020)
- Member of the Accreditation Advisory Board (AAB), Commerce and Economic Development Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2010-2012)
- Chairman of the newly established Working Party for Pharmaceutical Product Testing Laboratory Accreditation, Accreditation Advisory Board (AAB), Commerce and Economic Development Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2011-2014)
- Member of the Administrative Appeals Board of the Administrative Appeals Board Ordinance appointed by the Chief Executive, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2009-2015)
- Museum Expert Advisor (Science & Technology Panel) of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2016-2018)
- Member of the Appeal Board Panel of the Toys and Children's Products Safety Ordinance, Commerce and Economic Development Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2016-2019)
- Member of the Appeal Board Panel of the Consumer Goods Safety Ordinance, Commerce and Economic Development Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2007-2013)
- Member of the High-level Advisory Panel (HAP) of the Chief Executive's Award for Teaching Excellence (ATE), Education and Manpower Bureau, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (2005-2006)
- Member of the Curriculum Development Council Chemistry Subject Committee (Sixth Form) of the Education Department, Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (1995-1999)
- A-Level Examiner (Chemistry), Hong Kong Examinations Authority, Government of Hong Kong (1994-96)
- Member of the Research Grants Council (RGC) (2003-2007)
- Member of the University Grants Committee (UGC) Research Assessment Exercise (RAE) 2020 Physical Sciences Panel
- Member of the University Grants Committee (UGC) Research Assessment Exercise (RAE) 2014 Physical Sciences Panel
- Member of the University Grants Committee (UGC) Research Assessment Exercise (RAE) 2006 Physical Sciences Panel, Research Assessment Ad Hoc Group (RAG) of the UGC (2005-2007)
- Member of Assessment Panel for the Enterprise Support Scheme (ESS) under the Innovation Technology Fund, Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) (2017-2021)

- Member of Panel of Assessors for the Innovation and Technology Support Programme (ITSP) under the Innovation and Technology Fund, Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) (2007-2012)
- Member of Assessment Panel for the Guangdong-Hong Kong Technology Cooperation Funding Scheme (TCFS) under the Innovation and Technology Fund, Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) (2007-2012)
- Mentor of Innovation and Technology Scholarship Award Scheme, jointly sponsored and supported by the Innovation and Technology Commission and The Hongkong Bank Foundation and organized by The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups (2011-2018)
- Mentor of Distinguished Master Accomplished Students Mentorship Programme, jointly sponsored and supported by The Academy of Sciences of Hong Kong, The Hong Kong Academy of Engineering Sciences and Hong Kong Institution of Science (2018-)
- Member of the Research Grants Council (RGC) Selection Panel for the Hong Kong PhD Fellowship Scheme (HKPFS) (2012-17)
- Member of the Selection Committee of the NSFC/RGC Joint Research Scheme, Research Grants Council (2004-2005)
- Member of the Research Grants Council (RGC) Physical Sciences Panel (1999-2004; 2019-2022)
- Member of the Joint Selection Committee for the France and Germany Joint Research Schemes of the Research Grants Council (2003-2004)
- Executive Committee Member of the Hong Kong International Chemical Sciences – A Chapter of the American Chemical Society (2001-2002)
- Chair of the Hong Kong International Chemical Sciences – A Chapter of the American Chemical Society (2003-2005)
- Hong Kong Delegate of the All-China Women’s Federation, PR China (2013-)
- Council Member, Hong Kong Institute of Science (2003-2005)
- Member of the Academic Steering Committee of the Hong Kong Science and Technology Innovation Programme (HKSTIP) for the Hong Kong-Guangzhou Technology and Innovation Partnership Programme, Hong Kong Association of Overseas Returned Scholars (HKAORS) and Guangzhou Science & Technology and Innovation Commission (GZSTIC) (2017-)
- Honorary Vice-President of the HKUSU Science Society, The University of Hong Kong Student Union (2002-2005; 2008-2012)
- Honorary President of the Chemistry Society, The University of Hong Kong (2000-2005)
- Advisor of the Chemistry Society, The University of Hong Kong Student Union (HKUSU) (2005-06)